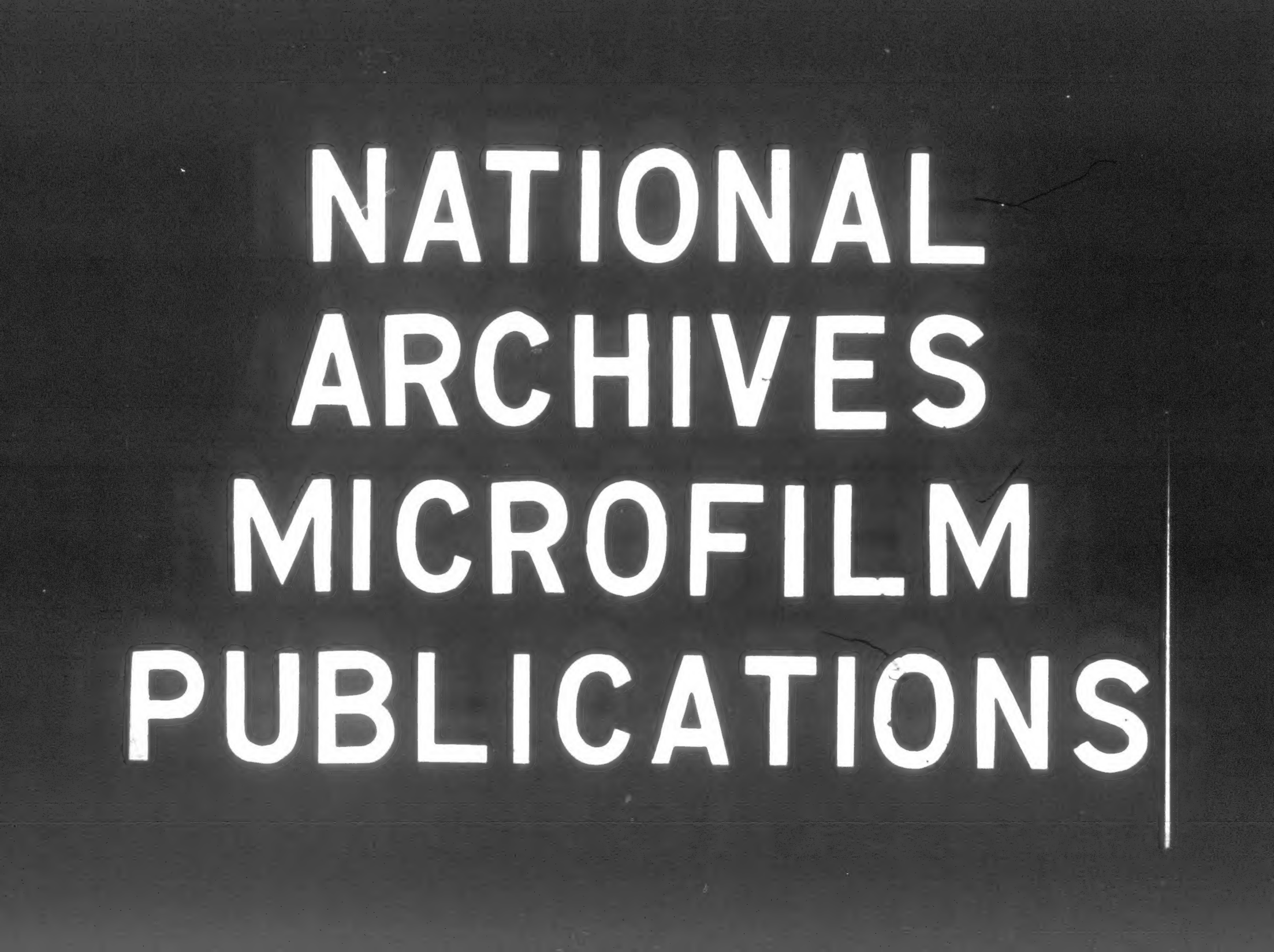

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
98

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 98

Fourth Cavalry, Hu - Ko

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1091

Hisber Anton

Co E. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427199	26	
2	7427293	27	
3	7427388	28	
4	7427479	29	
5	7427569	30	
6	7427655	31	
7	7427704	32	
8	7428854	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], ..., 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

age 33 enrolled Sept 4 61 at Cincinnati & Mustered in Sept 1 61 at St Louis for 3 yrs

Book mark:.....

---

(961) [illegible]

Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(354) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ...100 for ...

...

Due Gov't $ ...100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ ...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Enlisted ... by Lieut. ...

*This organization subsequently became Co. ..., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: ...

...

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

4 Cav. | Mo.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

(368) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. , 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

, Co. , 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Hubro- Anton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 334

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Anton Kuber

Priv of Company "I"

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died aug 30. 1862

Admitted at -

Alberta Gen'l

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Anton Huber

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 4"

Arm: Cav *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Helena Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. R dated Oct. 27 1864

REMARKS.

M R for July + aug 62 not on file

Not borne on return

C. A. Armitage

Clerk.

(170)

"C"

1862

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Alvin Hutin

Pvt of Company C

4th Regiment of Mo Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 25th 62

F.D. rejoined 6-2nd Cav.

June 3rd 63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Anton Huber

Rank: Pvt **Company:** E **Regiment:** 11 th

Arm: Cav. **State:** Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt B. C Ludlow

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 25 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Helena Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg & Dec. Soldiers' Mo. Vol 1162

REMARKS.

C. S. Sprague

Clerk.

(119)

+ 1092

Hiber Daniel

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432664	26	
2	7432743	27	
3	7432825	28	
4	743291 5	29	
5	7433008	30	
6	743 3100	31	
7	7433689	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Huber

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Remarks Deserted at St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 1/62

(Age 25)

Book mark: ____

Paxton

(861)

Copyist.

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Hubert-

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel† Hubert–

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyrid.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Huber

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dep. 1 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

M6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kuber

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 V.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kuber Daniel
Deserted

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Huber

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Huber Daniel deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Huber

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted January 1862
Previously dropped from
rolls but re entered by order
of Regimental Commander
(Enrolled & Mustered in
Oct 4 61 at Barrancas, for
3 yrs)

.....

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

1090

Hulbert Daniel

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	743045	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Hubert

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo., Oct, 186 4

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "G" 5th Mo. Cav. Oct. 14, '61.

Book mark: .....

D Hubert

(861) Copyist.

1094

Hubert, Daniel

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hubert, Daniel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1095

Hobart John

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7424102	26	
2	7424204	27	
3	7424352	28	
4	7424443	29	
5	7425575	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5627-a-89.

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hubbert

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at St. Louis Dec. 31/62 By order of Brig Gen Davidson

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(361)

Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Jno Hubert

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Dec'r. 31. 62.

Book mark: 5627 - a - 30 July 8 69.

(358) C. A. Clark

Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hunter

Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Dec. 31 ×

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

× Roll torn

Book mark:.....

O. J. Clark

(269) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hubert

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in the hospital

Book mark: 5627-a-89 - July 8 89.

(155) O. E. Clark

Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hunter

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Dec 5th Nov-Dec-62

Book mark:

(268) T. C. Clark Copyist.

Hubbert John

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 15th, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt
John Hubbert
Co. G, "H" Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was disch'd as within stated
~~186~~ , at ——————

Chas. Beach
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

Mus
WWK

9197 R47

Gmds

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of 77

John Hubbard
a Private Co. H*
4th Regt of Cav. Vols,
* on undergoing an order
Dept Surs Gen Office
Feb 25/65

Approved
Hd. Qrs.
Miles
Command
Hd. Qrs.
Head Qrs. St Louis Dist. of Mo
St. Louis Dec 29th 1864
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Carr
R M Elliott
Lieut. 2nd a. a. D.C.

Received (A. G. Office) ——————, 186

Dec 31
Entd on Casualty Roll
A.G.O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pvt John Hubbard. of Captain

Company, [K], of the 4th Mo. Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Adjt. Armistead, of the Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. at Saint Louis on the 23d day of December 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Sidalia in the State of Missouri, is forty years of age, five feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Hubbard of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(See also Circular, par. 1134, p. 248 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Spinal Meningitis and General Debility. Says he has done no duty since 1st March last, and is in this hospital two months.

Diff. 13 and 6 mo. 3
Dec. 23 1862.

DISCHARGED this 31st day of December 1862, at St. Louis Mo.

J. H. Crane Surgeon. U.S.A.

Wm. Chapman Asst.
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

See outside

1096

Hicken, Thomas

Co. H., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 6 8 4	21	
2	7 4 2 1 7 6 6	22	
3	7 4 2 1 7 4 2	23	
4	7 4 2 1 9 0 9	24	
5	7 4 2 1 9 9 9	25	
6	7 4 2 6 0 9 9	26	
7	7 4 2 6 1 8 2	27	
8	7 4 2 6 2 7 6	28	
9	7 4 2 6 2 3 6	29	
10	7 4 2 6 4 6 7	30	
11	7 4 2 6 1 1 7	31	
12	7 4 2 6 6 4 7	32	
13	7 4 2 6 7 6 1	33	
14	7 4 2 6 9 9 2	34	
15	7 4 1 1 9 4 8	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

A | — | Mo.

Private, Co. K, — Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ None 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of termination of term of service

Book mark:

---

(248) G. Fox Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hucken

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital Columbus Oct 63 descriptive Roll furnished

Book mark: ____

(981) Jennings

Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hucker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 31 1864 by Capt Thompson 2nd Lieut expiration of service

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thom. Huckens

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 7 60/100 for transportation.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hucken

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 7 60/100 for transportation

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hucklin

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Valentine

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hucken

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

(256) Valentine

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hutkens

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hutton

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Buckner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hickey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Flicken

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

+ J

Thom. Hankey

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sick

(350)

Copyright.

F. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Klücken

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

Pvt.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Thomas Nicken

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll.- No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Clerk

(3584) Copyist.

Hunsaker Thomas

Cpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty ✓	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Dec 14th 1864.

Order No. 2429

Requisition of Thos Hickey
Co H 4 Mo Cav

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service to rep[t] to Comdg
Officer of H Wordyce Surgeon in Charge
of U.S. Gen Hosp Mound City Ill
Dec 14, 1864

Hd Qrs 4th Inf Nov.
Union City Tenn Sept 14th 63
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Mills, comdg Brig
for favorable consideration,
O. P. Rowe
Capt comdy

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade
Union City Tenn
Sept 15th 1863
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
James R. Mills
Col. Comdg Brigade

1493 H
Union City Tenn
September 14th 63

Private Pickens
Comp. H 4th Ind Cav Bgt
10 Fur

Asks for furlough
for twenty days.

Approved

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and IF APPROVED BY HIM, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment *of the man to be furloughed*, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Camp Waring near Union City
Tenn. September 14th 1863.

To

Commanding Officer
4th Mo Cav.

I respectfully recommend

Thomas Hickey a Private
of Captain Mc Unrath Company (H) Fourth Regiment
of Mo: Vol: aged 37 years, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high,
fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair and by profession
a Tailor, born in the State of Germany
and enlisted at Hannover in the State of Illinois on the
7th day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Fairbury
in the County of Livingston State of Illinois for twenty
days, by reason of settling very important family
affairs.

Number of men absent from Co. (H) on Furlough. None

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (H) thirty one

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23. Series of 1863. Headquarters, District of Columbus, and hey that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding, District.

Respectfully,

Paul Kinder

I Lt Comdy. Co. H, fourth Regt Cav. Mo V.V.

U. S. General Hospital,

Mound City, Ill., Oct 14 1864.

Private Thos Hacken of Co. "L" 4 Missouri Regt.,
Cavalry Vols., is this day discharged from this Hospital, and will report forthwith to his company commander for duty. Pvt. St Louis will muster out

[illegible] Surgeon U. S. V.
in Charge of Hospital.

1097

Hockholdt. Fred

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430523	26	
2	7430616	27	
3	7430783	28	
4	7432266	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Hackstholdt

Corp'l, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Gen Halleck, Rolla Mo. Jany 16th 62. Disability

Book mark: .....

Cordy

(261) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Huckshaldt

Corp, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: January 16. 1862 Discharged By reason of disability January 25. 1862 final Settlement forwarded

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Huckshoeldt

Corp. Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Muckhaldt

Corp., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(2584) Copyist.

Hackholdt- Frederich

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo C.V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4035.

Hdqrs 4th Iowa
Cavalry Halleck Jany 13/62

Capt Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of the Mo

Official Copy
Assistant Adjutant General

CHA

435 89

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 4039

See Endorsement hereon

Fredrick Huckold

a private Co. F.

Fremont Regt Iowa

4th Mo Cavalry

Approved for discharge

J. C. Wright

Lt. Col. 4th Iowa Cavalry

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.

St. Louis Jany 16th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Genl Halleck

S. M. Preston

Asst Adjt Genl

Dept. Asst. Surgeon's Office,

St Louis Jany 29/62

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Jan 16th 1862

Entered on Cavalry Roll

CHA

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Corpl. Frederick Huckholdt Co. "L," 4th Regiment Mo. Cav Vols., who was discharged Jany 16th 1862, at Rolla. Mo

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

CHA

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick Huckstold, of Captain Wiede's Company, (F,) of the Fremont Hussars Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt Alexander Wiede, of the Fremont Hussars Regiment of Hussars, at Chicago Ill on the 25 day of Sept, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Hesse in the State of Germany, is thirty five years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, ruddy complexion, dark eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bricklayer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Thirty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Huckstold was thrown against the pommel of his saddle when in service during the first part of December last which caused a rupture about the top of his stomach

STATION: Camp Halleck. Rolla
DATE: Jan 18. 1862

James F Dwight
Regimental Assistant Surgeon
Lt Heiden Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Huckstold of Captain Wiede's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1131, p. 215, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

United Hernia which renders him unable to discharge his duties as a cavalry soldier. The disease which was occasioned by his violently striking by the pommel of his saddle - renders him quite unfit for service

J. S. Plumbeter Asst Surgeon.
Fremont Hussars

DISCHARGED this Sixteenth day of January, 1862, at Rolla Mo

S R Curtis Brig Gen'l Commanding ~~the Post~~

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF. *Aug.*, 1861.] (DUPLICATE.)

+ 1098

Hagerich John

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421608	26	
2	7417025	27	
3	7421703	28	
4	7421798	29	
5	7421893	30	
6	7421989	31	
7	7422106	32	
8	7422197	33	
9	7417466	34	
10	7422280	35	
11	7422370	36	
12	7422449	37	
13	7422530	38	
14	7422610	39	
15	7422701	40	
16	7411836	41	
17	7422833	42	
18	7422906	43	
19	7422967	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hügsich

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Was Corporal from enrolment to May 16 1862

Book mark: .....

J Murray

(361) Copyrighted.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hugerich

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(256) Copyist

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Huegerich

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rennes
Camp'd Copyist.

(858)

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Ruggerich

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Santa Barbara, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Left horse on roll June 64

Book mark:

A. Schuster

(344) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[redacted], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Nyt Innen till Feb/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

Copyist

Mo.

Co. , Col. — Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(258) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

John Hagerich

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

(354) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

John Hagerich

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A Blair

(354) Copyist.

26 4 Cav. Mo.

John Hilgenfeldt

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corporal & Died May 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(854)

N 4 Cav. Mo.

John Honeywick

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

F Black

(358) Copyist.

H 4 Cav. Mo.

John Hoegerich

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186/.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358d)

Copyist.

Co. E 4 Cav. Mo.

Name Christian Engelmann

Rank Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Engelmann

(256) Copyist.

Shyrock - John

P , Co. E 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

See Shyrock, F.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shugrick. H.	P	4	Mo.	C	E	C.G.B.	20	193		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Clothing 2/63.

Per Hugrick Jno. Copied by E.G.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ——

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hougrich						Mis C.P. Roll	40 83	13 & 2nd 102	Mo	71
Hougrich, John	P	4	Mo.	6	E	O.R. &c.	6½			

Captured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., aug 10 or 22, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at

There he died , 186 , of

Paroled at City Point Va Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Sent to B&B. Jany 15/64

See Shugrich 7

Copied by R.B. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page
Augerich John	P	4	Ver	Cav	E	OR	4	13		

Captured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point, Va. Dec 28, 1863; reported ~~at Camp Parole, Md.~~, Dec 29, 186

Roll "A" Sent to Adjutant Gen. Aug 17/64 Duplicate

Copied by Mead

5

1094

Hugrich John

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hugreich	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1100

Hücken, Thomas

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Hücken, Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1101

Hall John Joseph or

Co L A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74108935	26	
2	7410580	27	
3	74282 34	28	
4	74282 73	29	
5	74283 44	30	
6	74284 01	31	
7	74284 49	32	
8	74285 63	33	
9	74286 70	34	
10	74147 84	35	
11	74112 98	36	
12	74112 30	37	
13	74148 71	38	
14	75187 48	39	
15	74149 90	40	
16	74288 61	41	
17	74152 52	42	
18	74119 83	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. [illegible] — Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], — Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, ~~1865~~; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: This soldier was in complete accord with G.O. 77 — War Dept. Adj. Gen's Office Washington D.C. April 7th 1865 and from C.O.

Book mark:

---

(348) [illegible]

Copyist.

MAR 18 7411983 1891

to "A" 4 Mo. Cav. Vols.
by order of consolidating
April 1/65.
Captured at Corinth
Miss Feb. 22/64, Confined at Andersonville
Ga. Paroled at Vicksburg
Miss April 19/1865. Returned at Benton Barracks Mo.
April 26/65.
Entitled to three months
extra pay in accordance
with telegram from War
Dept dated May 20/65.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

_____

_____ Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, _____, 186_.

Muster-out to date _____, 186_.

Last paid to _____, 186_.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_; drawn since $_____100

Due soldier $_____100; due U. S. $_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____100

Bounty paid $_____100; due $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____ (age 20)

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(861) _____

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(886) ..... Copyist.

H [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible] H [illegible]

P.[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole, Benton Bks, Mo

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out & Enlisted

1st Regt Mo Cav Vols, Co. E, Capt Hughes's Regiment Detachment Mounted Rifles at Hdqrs Provost Marshal Genl's Dept Mo. (Parole)

Book mark: .....

H J Rec

(344) Copyist.

MAR 26
7518748
1891

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted [illegible]

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hall

D, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865

Present or absent C

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Prisoner of war Parole Camp St. Louis Mo. Last Paid Dec. 31 63

Book mark:

Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav | Mo.

L. N. Hall

Capt., Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Station Centr. Dist. Mo

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name of James Grimes appears as Present Column appears this name

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp. Pratt,

C., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd. Co. F

Enlisted 2nd Sept. Paroled

Camp St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Enlisted

.....

.....

.....

.....

Absent on veteran furlough (Co A)

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyright.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hull

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Feb. 22/64, at Dry Farm, Miss

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. John Hull, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Feb. 22d at Dorsey Farm, Miss.

Book mark:

(356) Lowry

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hull

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Feb 22/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Feb. 22/64 near Colona, Miss

Book mark:

(858) Lowry Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hurd

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered Sept 5/63 at St Louis (mustered in Nov 25 for 3 years at Union City)

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New Recruit
Rec'd Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Hall

Pvt., Co. Unassigned, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Sept. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Nise

(337) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Field

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Nissa, Florida

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept. 6th, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair amber

Complexion light, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Clothing paid $2.00

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Morgan

(889) Copyist.

Hull, John

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 24711 Co't 8

Name John H. Hull

Age 22 Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single Single

Residence Alton Ill.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mrs. Lizzie Hull James Hull uncle

Rank Priv. Co. I Regiment 4 Mass. Cav.

When admitted April 27th 65

From what source Carroll St.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chr Dysentery

Debility

Duty Sick

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed May 6, 1865, for 30 days; returned did not go; ~~186~~ ;
deserted ....., 186 ; must out June 30/65

2nd Aud. May 5/74. J.R.S.
Pens. to Med Dep. Dec 27/90

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISON

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Hall					
Holl	J. H. J. H.	4	Mich		I
Hull	John H.	4	Mo	C	D

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mis.	16	74	4	183
"	23	58	2	299
"	10	108		
B.R.B.	38	259	41	55 129
"	10	52	11	25
"	12	66	16	34
"	17	43		

Captured at Pleasona Miss Feby 22, 1864; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , adm. to Hosp. Andersonville July 10/64 with Debilitas - retd to Grs. No. 5 Oct 4 - again,

Admitted to Hospital at Feby 17, 1865; treated for Diar. C. Exchgd Mar 18/65 or 24/65 no 19176

Where he died ....., 186 ; of "Scurvy"

Rec'd to Jor Paroled at Vicksburg Miss April 18, 1865; reported at Benton Brks Mo Apl 25, 1865.

Lots - May 3/65 & June 12/65 $4.75 Clo. May 31/65. $22.05

[OVER.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Hull

Pvt. of Company "I"

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

since Feby 22. 1864.

at or near Camden Ark.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Hull

Rank: Pvt Company: I Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Missing

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 22. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Okolona, Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O'Rourdale

Oct 27. 1864

REMARKS.

R. H. Armitage

Clerk.

(170)

1102

Heller John

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7422638	26	
2	7417056	27	
3	7421734	28	
4	7421830	29	
5	7421921	30	
6	7422017	31	
7	7422107	32	
8	7422198	33	
9	7417467	34	
10	7422281	35	
11	7422371	36	
12	7422450	37	
13	7422531	38	
14	7422611	39	
15	7422702	40	
16	7411826	41	
17	7422824	42	
18	7422897	43	
19	7422959	44	
20	3265167	45	
21	3448169	46	
22	3453168	47	
23	3664796	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hudler

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1862 Absent
Sick in Hospt.
at Rolla & St
Louis
April 1862 Absent sick
at Kentville Mo.
since Mar 23.

Book Mark:

[548]

Copyist.

M | 4 Cav | Mo

John Fuller
Corpl Co E, 4 Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. No. 2, Paroled Men,*

for Jan & Feb 186 4

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 522,522.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(4-30) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Heller

Capt Co E 4 Reg Mo Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Paroled Prisoners at College Green Barracks, Annapolis, Md.,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Station College Green Barracks Annapolis Md.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 , drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(530) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Evan Linton

Pvt, Co. C, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes[x], hair[x]

Where born[x]

Occupation[x]

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Caselman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Hospital at Keytsville since March 23/62. Returned to Co. Aug 19, 1862.

x Not shown

* This organization became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

Clerk. Captain.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Haller

Serg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Private from enrolment to July 1 1863

Book mark:

(361) Murray Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hullen

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(858) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Fuller

Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl July 1 1863

Book mark:

(258) Murray Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Fuller

Corp. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on roll June 64

Book mark:

Pro Master

(244) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joint Cutler

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next borrow roll Feb/64

Book mark:

J. M. Rowland

Copyist

(858)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Keller

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rayburn

(256) Copyist

[illegible] Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Cavalry

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 2, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) [illegible] Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kuhl

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(258) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Knuller

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On special duty at Pilot Knob Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Rutland

Copyist

(155)

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hiller

G, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

H 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hutter

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sixty Four Dollars (86 4/100) to be deducted for Transportation, by order of S. M. Preston A. Adjt General May 20, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(258) Copyist.

Co.	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Hueller

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Six 5/100 Dollars ($6.85/100) to be deducted for transportation by order J. S. M. Preston Asst Adjt Genl May 20 - 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(7854) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hueller

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the 23d of March 1862 in Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(1864) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hudler

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the 23 d March 1862 in Keitsville

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(268) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hutler

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the 2 of January 1862 in St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(258) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hutter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: +In Hospital since ~~Jan. 9, 1862 in St Louis~~

+ So on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258) C Chandler

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Muller

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(256) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hunter

Prt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(2582) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Muller

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 4 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(256) Copyist.

Fuller John

Corp'l Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued)

Where La reported Jan 28/64

Furloughed ____, 186 ; for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ; Exchd May 7/64

Sent to Regt May 17/64

Enrolled as John Keller 3d Co Fremont Hussars

subsequently Co E 4 Mo Cav

Name J Keller not borne on rolls

Co E 4 Mo Cav.

G.O. Sept 13/67

Pen Case 603950 Z Mo Douglas Chas Mc Kinstich Date 12/67

Copied by J.M.P. 9. 10.87

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 15, 1887

This is accepted as referring to

Keller Corpl

Co. "G" 4th Reg't Mo Cavy

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 171

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Hueller J~~ Heller John	C	4	Mo	C	E

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Old B	22	47	4	121
Mis R	40	134		
O R's	47			
C P Roll	53	59	Fil	41
C P Md	17	130		
B B Ms	2	156	4	43

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 – xx, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 , reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Dec 29, 1863.

Paroled at City Point Va Dec 28, 1863, Sent to Old B Mo Jan 14-16/64

Sent to C P Md Jan 3 where he reported Jan 6 for Sent to B B Mo Jan 14-16/64

Old Dec 29/63

Copied by _____ (Lowes)

Helena Ark Aug 18th 1862

Bvt Brigr Howard Lt Co. "K" 4th Mo Cavy

Adjutant Genl
Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of order stopping from the pay of private John Hullen of Co. "I" the cost of transportation furnished him

Camp near Helena Ark.
August 18th 1862

L. M. Preston
Assistant Adjutant General

I have received your order of May 20th 1862 directing me to stop $6. Five, say six Five dollars, from the pay of private John Muller, company G 4th Mo. Cavalry, Fremont Hussars, on acct. of transportation furnished him by Col. Parsons last 2. Mo. U.S. Vol. -

Private Muller is still absent from his company and supposed to be in hospital at St Louis -

He has a discriptive roll, furnished him April 4th 1862.

Very Truly -
Your obdt. servt.
Howard Dwight
1st Lieut Cdg. Company G
4th Mo. Cavalry

I send statement of the case to Col. Andrews St. Louis Mo.

1103

Hambrach August

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 7 1 8	26	
2	7 4 2 1 7 4 4	27	
3	7 4 2 6 0 3 8	28	
4	7 4 2 6 1 3 0	29	
5	7 4 2 6 2 2 2	30	
6	7 4 2 6 3 1 7	31	
7	7 4 2 6 4 0 9	32	
8	7 4 2 6 4 0 6	33	
9	7 4 2 6 4 9 1	34	
10	7 4 2 6 6 8 0	35	
11	7 4 2 7 0 9 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kaumbach

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 1862 Helena

Book mark: .....

(361) Jennings

Copyrighted.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Hornbrack

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Humbrach

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Numbrach

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Augustus Humbrach

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Humbrachi

Prix, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Humbrach

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Hambach

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent 7

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. of Sp

Book mark:

Lieut

Capt.

(356)

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Hambach

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Last

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lieut

Copyist

(358)

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Hornbach

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the Company Aug 24th 1862

Book mark:

Lieut

(358) Copyist.

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Rumbach

Sgt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannover Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Helena Ark. Aug 12th (over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut.

Capt.

(3584)

MAR 18 7425718 1901

Mch. & Apl. 63. next Roll
on which name appears.

1104

Hompert Charles

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hompert	28	Charles
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1105

Hunt Ralph

Co D.A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427200	26	7414951
2	7427294	27	7415028
3	7427389	28	7412460
4	7427480	29	7411224
5	7427570	30	7428789
6	7427654	31	7415214
7	7427739	32	32865560
8	7427826	33	36647963
9	7427908	34	
10	7427979	35	1
11	7428057	36	
12	7428233	37	
13	7428274	38	
14	7428345	39	
15	7428437	40	
16	7412216	41	
17	7411150	42	
18	7428486	43	
19	7412396	44	
20	7428560	45	
21	7428619	46	
22	7428691	47	
23	7428727	48	
24	7414778	49	
25	7414866	50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. E & I & A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1862 teamster
April 1862 teamster
Nov 1862 absent without leave. (Co. I)
Dec 1862 absent detached Co'y. Teamster
Mch 1863 absent detached service Co. Comy teamster
April & May 1863 teamster
June 1863 Loss Jones 29. 63 Missing in action 6
Oct 1863 Teamster
Feb & Mch 1864 absent det. ser. with Brig. Hdqrs.
Aug 1864 absent detached service R H 2
Mch 1865 teamster
April & May 1865 A. A. teamster

Book Mark:

[546]

Copyist.

APR. 21
36647963
H 396.

June 1865- transfer A R
G. M.
July 1865- absent with
leave
Aug 1865- absent without
leave
Sept 1865- Lost Aug 1865-
Greenville La.
Deserted
Oct 1865- Gain Oct 1865-
New Orleans La
Rec. from desertion &
sent to the Hospital
absent sick in
Hospital New Orleans
La

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt, Co. E, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kinswick Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Cassleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

(2944) Green

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cpl Pvt Wagoner

Co. A, Co. ; Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Atlanta Ga, Jun. 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Jun. 30, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 25 71/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; **due $** 100 00

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. F 2nd Mo. Cav. Joined Co. K 4th Mo. Cav. Present or Absent with Regt from July 29/65 to Oct. 8/65 Returned to duty (Omnd)

Book mark: .

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18
7415214

by Special Req. No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Asst. Adj. Gen. East Distr of La. Ordered service at St. Louis Mo. Sept 20 on acct of Letter D. Schwarz $1.00. His own absence was occasioned by sickness.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

---

(361) [illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

MAR 13
7428789
1861

(Age 22 enrolled Sept 9th
& Mustered in Sept 21/61 at
St Louis for 3 years)

Pvt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Rem listed as Vet.
Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav | Mo.

Rolph Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When August, 1865.

Where Greenville, La

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) Manning

Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(2115) [illegible] Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(268) Copyist.

2d | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patton Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 1

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

I J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieutenant Colonel

Wood, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered

Book mark:

(358) Wm Edwards

Copyist.

I. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Corporal

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Muster in

Forty Days Furlough

by Mo. Veteran

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran. Rec'd 1st Bounty $ 13 and advance pay. Due him 2nd installment of Bounty $ 50.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

H 4 Cav | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(251) Adjutant Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran. Rec'd $10 Bounty & 2 months advance pay. Due him 2d installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

C | " | Mo.

[illegible] Hunt

Lt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct. 1, 186 4.

When enlisted June 31, 186 4.

When mustered in Aug, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as Lt. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. A.A.G. June 22 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before entering upon duties of said office

Book mark:

(241) H. E. Arndt

Copyist.

26 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52.98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(343) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as veteran.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade Teamster.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action June 29/63.

Next home on roll Oct/63

Book mark:

J. A. Kinman

(858) Copyist.

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kennan

(358) Copyist.

He | 4 Cav | Mo.

Raphael Hunt

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Vols.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

H. Ackerman

(860) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ralph Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
at Pilot Knob, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, [illegible] 1863

Book mark:

AcKirman

(856) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Smith

A, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Smith

(25½) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lieut Band

Capt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Combs

(254) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Band

C. S. A., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Regt Camp, Ky
at Elizabethtown
Detailed as teamster

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

(356) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(2854) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergt

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comstock

(258) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

/ /

/, Co. /, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for /, 186 /.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) / Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

For enrollment see muster out

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

Hunt - Ralph

P, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Hunt-R

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 7
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2314

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Ralph Hunt

Rank, Private

Where gone, Kinmundy, Ill. Co. Mo

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co. I 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hunt R.	O	4	Mo	Cav	I	B.B.	4	3		

Captured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point Aug. 21, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Nov. 11, 186

Copied by Hunt

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hunt										
Hart R.	P	4	Mo	Cav'l		C R Roll	46	No 56	File 7	

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ~~City Point~~ ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

Sent from C R Va to 3rd Div Mo. Sep. 7. 63

See Hunt

Copied by A. F.

(Record continued.)

Reported Sept 11/62 — Exchanged and sent to field Sept /63.

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Ralph Hunt Co. "I" 4 Inf. Cav. Vols.

Names on other side this slip not borne on rolls Co. "I" 4 Me. Cav. 1863

Rec'd Camp Near Culpeper Oct 19 63

Copied by C.A. 10/12/63

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Ralph Hunt

Co. I, 4 Reg't, Me. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 12

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Hunt~~ ~~R~~ Hunt Ralph	Pvt	H	Mo	Cav	I.	C. G. O.	16	75	2	115
						O. R. Ex	6			
						Mis Records	40	133		
						Camp Parole	17	128		
						Benton Barracks	1	166		

Captured at West Tennessee June 29, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 28, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at City Point Va Aug 21, 1863; reported at College U.S. Md., Aug 22, 1863.

arrived at Camp Parole Sept — 1/63 - Transfs to BB. Mo Sept 7-10/63 where he

Clothing Aug 22/63 ~~W~~ Hunt

Copied by

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph Hunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Penn

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: John Bowker, Ralph Hunt

No. 49

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Penn

31st March 1864

By Capt Clark

Regiment of 1st Cav'y

---

1 enlistment; last served in Company C

Reg't of 1st Cav'y

Discharged Mustered March 31st 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ralph C Hunt born in America

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of March 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ralph Hunt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Benjamin Texas
this 31st day of March 1864. } Ralph Hunt
BEFORE A Surgeon Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R Hunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A Quard Surgeon
Major 6th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company of the Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 186 4, at St Louis Mo

Lt Col 6th Mo Cav
Mustering Officer

Ralph Hunt
Pvt. "I" 4" Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See Col Waring
April 12/64

L. R. 6215 — 65.

Hd Quarters Co. A. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
November the 21st 1865.

Sergt Louis, Capt. Comdy Co. A.
4th Mo. Cav. Vols. makes an applic-
ation to have Pvt. Ralph Hunt
of his Company restored to duty.

L. 8324 Ex 3 —

L. R. 6215 — 65.

Filed in.

"H"

Hunt Ralph

H. Quarters U. Mo. Cav. vol. Apollo Hall.
New-Orleans 24 November 1865.

Respectfully forwarded and referred to
Capt. E. Hennessy, A.A.G. Eastern
district of Louisiana, for favorable Con-
sideration.

By Capt. E.d. DeArmond
Comdg. 4 Mo Cav

Hd Qrs

Camp 4th. Mo. Cav. Vols.
New Orleans Nov 21st 65.

Edwards Hemenway
Capt & A A A G.
East. Dist. of La.

Captain:

I most respectfully beg leave to call your attention to the following facts consening Private Ralph Hunt of my Company.

A furlough for twenty days had been granted to this Ralph Hunt by Order of Maj. Genl E.R.S. Canby Comdg Dept of the Gulf, from the 8th day of July 1865, to proceed to St Louis Mo, on the 22nd day of July he was taken sick & unable to travel he remained in St Louis Mo, thus failing to return back to his Company at the expiration of his furlough, in consequence of which I reported him as a deserter.

Said Ralph Hunt, entered Genl Hospital at Greenville La, on the 5th day of October

-865 while en route to rejoin his Company, but unable to proceed any further, from where he was sent to Camp of Destribution in New Orleans the 30th day of October 65 when on the 15th inst, he joined his Company and after satisfactory explanations that man in my opinion, although faild to report by reason of disease is not Guilty of desertion Therefore I most respectfully beg to have his case considered, and restored to duty in order to enable him to be mustered out with his Company.

I am

Very Respectfully
Your most Obt. Servt.
Louis Vinoly Capt.
Comdg Co. A. 4th Pro. Cav. Vols.

✓ 1106

Huntley Philo

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433642	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philo Huntley

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch. at St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 10/65 for Phys. disab. by O. of Gen. Curtis. (Enrollment, Muster in and Age not stated)

Book mark: Discharged on

Saxton

(351) Copyist

MAR 12 7433642 1891

Surg. Cert. of Disab.
Jan. 8, 1862, at
St. Louis, Mo. vide
D & D R.

Not borne on prior Rolls
of Regt.

1107

Hufsmann Frank

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hussman	28	Frank
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1108

Hospricht Anton

Co M.O. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741608	21	
2	743236 3	22	
3	743247 9	23	
4	743253 5	24	
5	74326 13	25	
6	743270 2	26	
7	743278 6	27	
8	743287 2	28	
9	743296 5	29	
10	743305 8	30	
11	743315 3	31	
12	743323 5	32	
13	743319	33	
14	743382	39	
15	743457	40	
16	743499	41	
17	741146 1	42	
18	742101 3	43	
19	742145	44	
20	743357	45	
21	742148	46	
22	741229 6	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hauptrich

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Appt. Corp. Mar. 1, 1865 formerly Pvt. Co. D, John Orth, Sutler 4 Mo. Cav. Vols. $1.45. Mustered out pursuant to G. O. 77 War Dept. A. G. O. (con)

Book mark:

Exline.

(349) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7412296

dated May 8, 1865.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hemppaich

Corp., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks joined by transfer from Co M 4 Mo Cav Vols by G O N° 117 C S Dept Miss Mustered out Asst Surg by G O N° 53 War Dept 5 May 1865 at Vicksburg Miss 24 May 1865

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

V Black

(361) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kupprich

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date × Oct. 14, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since orig'l. orgzn. of Co.

× Corrected by Girault, Exr.

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kupprich

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Mustered out service by Genl. Order No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8. 65 at Vicksburg Miss

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Black

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav | Mo.

Anton Hufnerich

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal March 1st 1865 formerly Private

Book mark:

S W Peck

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav | Mo.

Anton Hupprich

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co M. Last paid to include April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kupprich

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Huppuch

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition in Kentucky.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Huppricht

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition in Missouri since Sept. 2/64

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyied.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hupfreich

F, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Term., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hauptrich

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(368) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hepprich

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Tibbard Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hupprich
P
....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hibbard
Capt.

(355)

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Huppricht

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Huppricht

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct's, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Capt'd.

(256)

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kupsprich

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kupferle

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

No. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hufsprich

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

N | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Anton Dupprich

Cav, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(960) Appointed.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Clinton + Kirkpatrick

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kupprich

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

(2584) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hempprich

Pvt., Co. Capt. Kimpel 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Fetterman U.S.A. Oct 2/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Weir

(387) Copyist.

11.09

Hurfmann Frank

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Mrs Hurfmann	28	Frank
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1110

Harley Joseph

Co D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 2 2 2	21	
2	7 4 2 1 3 2 4	22	
3	7 4 2 1 5 6 4	23	
4	7 4 1 1 9 8 4	24	
5	3 6 6 4 7 9 6 5	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also 11. Mo. Cav.

N | — | Mo.

Joseph Harrison

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 36 57/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Recruit at Springfield Mo June 24/63, deserted at Cedar Mo Dec 15/63 Joined from desertion

Book mark: .....

(248) G. Fox Copyist.

MAR 18 7411984 1891

under President's proclamation, May 13/65. Due U. S. on acct. of Subs. Ltce. Was transferred from 11th Mo. Cav. Vols. by virtue of S.O. 75-4, Dept. La. & Texas, C. J. Mustered out by reason of S.O. 75-84 Exhb. 7th Army Corps Dept. of the Gulf, U.S.A. La. dated Oct 20/65 his services being no longer required.

The certificate of the officer conducting Examination & Distribution of U.S. attached to this roll shows that he reported from Desertion in accordance with the Proclamation April 9th/65 and was detained there, awaiting transportation, until April 25th/65 when he was forwarded to his regiment. He is clearly entitled to the privileges provided by said Amnesty.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hurley

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 Joined July 27 63
Greenville La.
Trans. from 11 Mo.
Cav by S.O 4 Dept
Gulf & Texas
Dept 1863 Absent sick
Greenville La
Oct 1863 Loss Oct 20.
63 New Orleans
Discharged by O. 84
Dept Gulf

Book Mark:

[546]

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hanley

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; **due** $ 00

Remarks Joined by transfer from 11 Mo Cav Oct 4 1864 Dept La & Texas Mustered out by S.O. 1. 84 Mil Div of the Gulf at New Orleans La Oct 1st 29. 1865

Book mark: .....

Beach

(201) Copyist.

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hanley

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 76 55/100 for Bounty

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transferred from 11th Mo Cav Vols Sept 4 1865 Dept La & Texas Duerte Dec 16/65 Retd under Par Pro May 10/65 - Absent sick in Hospital at Evansville Ind Mustered out the date per Special order No 54 MSD

Book mark:

Black

(265) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421324 ☆1891☆

Div. of the Gulf pine
October 20/1891-

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hurley

Col, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 36 59/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Mc Nulty Cav Vol. 80. No 4 Dept La & Texas Deserted Dec 16/63. Returned under Proclamation May 13/65

Book mark:

Black

(886) Copyist.

Hurley - Joseph

Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Mil Div of the Gulf
New Orleans, La, Oct. 20, 1865.

Special Orders
No 84

Extract

× × × × × ×

6 The Government no longer requiring the services of the following named enlisted men, now at Camp Distribution in this City - discriminated and unmanned, they will at once be Mustered out of the service of the United States under the direction of the Chief Mustering Officer of this Mil Div who will notify the Chief Mustering Officers of their respective States and the Paymaster General of his action.

× × × ×

Private Joseph Hurley Co "D" 4 Mo. Cav. Vols.

× × × ×

By Command of Major General P. H. Sheridan

Geo D Ruggles
Assistant Adjt General

Official
(Signed) T W Moore
Asst Adjt Genl

A true Copy
Major & Ass Adjt Gen Vols
Asst Comp of Distribution

Headquarters Camp of Distribution,

New Orleans, La. October 27 1865

This is to certify that Joseph Lusby
private Co. K. 11th Mo Cavalry Vols.
reported at this Camp under the
residents Amnesty for Deserters on
the 7th day of April 65 and
remained at this Camp awaiting trans-
portation to his regiment until the 25th
day of April 65 when he was fur-
nished to his regiment at New Or-
leans at which time it was supposed to be at Cha-
nute

E. Hallam.

Capt 1st New Orleans Volunteers
Commanding Camp of Distribution
New Orleans Louisiana

1111

Hurstein Jacob

Co ____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hurstein	28 Jacob
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

1112

Hezekiah Gardner

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Russell Gasmer
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

1113

Husse Kassamier

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	26
3 Jes Hassell	27 Kassenier
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1114

Hussmann Frank

Co E & A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Q. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421635	26	7411444
2	7417053	27	7428463
3	7421731	28	7428537
4	7421827	29	7428605
5	7421918	30	7428677
6	7422614	31	7428714
7	7422105	32	7411193
8	7422196	33	7414747
9	7417465	34	7414809
10	7422279	35	7414925
11	7422369	36	7415003
12	7422448	37	7423037
13	7422609	38	7428783
14	7422529	39	7415187
15	7422706	40	
16	7411622	41	
17	7411665	42	
18	7428131	43	
19	7428182	44	
20	7427128	45	
21	7428251	46	
22	7428322	47	
23	7428432	48	
24	7422874	49	
25	7412204	50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

.....

.....Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

---

(861)

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hussmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by order of Maj. Lauzen to Cavalry Aug 9. 1863

Book mark: .....

(361) J Murray

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(382) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(225)

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 11

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frank Hafemaier

Cpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Mar. Pvtd

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

Last Paid Aug. 31 /64

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyrighted.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Chas. A. Lucas

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran. Rec'd 402 Bounty $13 and commutation pay. Deserted & not returned of Bounty $ 0.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hassman and Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran Rec'd $60 Bounty 1/3 advance pay. Due him 2d installment of Bounty $30.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 | Mo.

Simon Kassman

Co. F, Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Recruited, as per Veteran Furlough G.O. No. 91, War Dept. U.S.A. June 25 1863 To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of orgl term of service

Book mark:

C H E Arnold

(341)

Copyright.

M[illegible] 1 Cav. **Mo.**

Sergt. Hezekiah

Co. F, Co.), 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl. 30, 1863; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~00~~

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept. A.G.O., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(343) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hausmann

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered to Co I 4th Mo Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Murray Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hussman

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Hufsmann

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(856) Copyist.

4	4 Cav.	Mo.

Frank Hufsmann

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hofmann

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct. 1/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | 186

Frank Hinman

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's G & E

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Company

K Columbus Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S RO[illegible]

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(259) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Capt. Frank Hirschmann,

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Company I

Book mark: .....

Recruiter

(244) Copyist.

K | 4 Cay. | Mo.

Frank Kuermann

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Company "C"

Book mark:

A. Kuerman

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Corporal

Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered the Regt. Last Muster Roll dated June 30

Book mark:

J W Copeland

(868) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Chiamone

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Head Quarters

Book mark:

J. W. Garland

(858)

Copyist

N. [illegible] Cav. | Mo.

First Lieut. Co. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 2, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Head Quarters

Book mark:

J. W. Copland

(359) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Hoffmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. U. Rowland

(358)

Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hallmann

Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Head Quarters

Book mark:

S. A. McEntee

(356) Copyist

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hussmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J Black

(254) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hausmann

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hausman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(354)

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Heersmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blank

(254) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hussmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hussmann

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[2].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Kussman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyrighted.

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Frank Hausmann

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Francis [illegible]

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 13, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Dean

(358d) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul F. Heidemann

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

Frank Hussmann
Cofl. "I" 4" I No. Cary

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See Col. Waring
April 12/64

No 2313

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Frank Hausmann

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. I 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Aussmann Frank

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Hussmann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Boiceau Tenn

the 21st day of March 1864

Witness: John Barkley Jr. Frank Hussmann

No. 41

Frank Hussmann

Volunteered at Camp Boiceau Tenn

21st of March, 1864

By Captain Chas. Barkley

For Regiment of Miss. Vol. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company (s.)

Regt of Miss. Vol. Cav.

Discharged 21st March 1867.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Frank Hussmann born in Germany

in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Hussmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Gordon Iowa
this 31st day of March 1864,
Before Edward Langen Major

Frank Hussmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph Affordeu Asst Surg
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Hussmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Edward Langen

A Maj 4th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, of the 4th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 4th day of April 1864, at Camp Gordon Iowa

E. D. Kilburn
Capt 1st U.S. C.
Mustering Officer

1115

Haussmann George

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411776	26	
2	7411728	27	
3	7422756	28	
4	7422778	29	
5	7422800	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Husemann

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne in subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark:

(358) Murray Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hildmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered in Sept 1/61 at St Louis for 3 years

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Christian

C. F.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Copeland

(356) Copyist

26 | 4 Cav. Mo

George Kurfirann

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's E & E

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno. C. Scott

(2556) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kinnaman

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb & Mch, 1863.

Station Linn Creek, Mo.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll first on white paper

Book mark:

R. Shaster

(344) Copyist.

1116

Hyde Benjamin

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410831	26	
2	7428693	27	
3	7428730	28	
4	7414780	29	
5	7414867	30	
6	7414933	31	
7	7415061	32	
8	7411226	33	
9	7415269	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo Cavy - 70 USC I

U. S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Hyde

B, Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date —, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 30, 1865; **drawn since** $ 42.65/100

Due soldier $ —/100; **due U. S.** $ —/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —/100

Bounty paid $ —/100; **due** $ None/100

Remarks: Deserted

Joined by transfer from Co. I

1st Mo. Cav. per S. O. No. 117 U.S.

Md. Dep. dept. of Miss. Deserted

Oct. 16/65 at Camp Morris La.

Clothing for 1 Cav. Horse $ — 1 Spencer (Arm)

Tool's mark: .

D. A. Lee

Capt.

(861)

MAR 741

MAR 18 7415269 1891

Carbine 1 Colts Revol 1 Acct
1 Cork Bridle 1. 1 Halter-bridle.
1 Carriet. 1 Saddle Pat. 59
1 Saddle Blanket 1 pr Spurs
1 Straps 1 Surcingle 1 Thong
1 Brush 1 whipers 1 90 50/100 taken
by desertion

Pvt | 4 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin Hyde

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Mustered

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transp. 3.03

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Ref

(312) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Fitch

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(188) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(385) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Ward

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due under act of Congress July 1862 $100.00

Book mark:

[signature]

(285) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Wm. Hinds

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 1

Book mark:

C. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyrighted.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Hale

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Grand Isle, Vermont

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $

Remarks: Recruit. Was mustered in service as 2d Lt. 4th Ill. Cav. Sept. 26, 1861

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

(3405) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7410831

promoted to 1st Lieut
& mustered in to date
Oct. 7, 1862; was ap-
pointed Capt 7th U.S.
C. Miss, May 4, 1864.
per order of Adjt
Genl L. Thomas served
as Capt but had not
been mustered in
until day of 1864
when dismissed per
order of Adjt Genl
L. Thomas.
Missouri. St. Louis.

1117

Hynes Michael

Co....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410935	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 4 Cav | Mo.

Michael Hynes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 2, 1864

Where born Galway, Ireland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Blk smith

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for C. J. Caffrey of the 4 Ward of St Louis, Mo. Not collection company roll

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(2404) Copyist.

Haynes, Michael

_____, Co. 4 Reg't Ms. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Hynes desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 27th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

John Sandy

Mich[l] Hynes

4 Mo. Cav.

No. 48

Michael Hynes

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Christian L Cosby

On the 27th day of May 1864

— BY —

Capt E O Cobnaw

O'Neill Commanded

Julian Dale

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Michael "Haynes born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christopher A. Caffrey Esq., of 24 South 14th & 15th Sts Ward 1st Dist of Missouri to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of May 1864 and having thus agreed with said Christopher A. Caffrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of May, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2nd day of May 1864
BEFORE C. O. Colburn
Capt & P.S.Marshal 1st Dist Mo

M. M. Haynes

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christopher A. Caffrey Enrolled & Liable to be drafted in 4th Ward 1st dist of Missouri under act & Amdts Enacted 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. O. Colburn
Capt & Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian W Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 District of Missouri

Affidavit of Christopher A. Caffrey Enrolled & Liable to be drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist of Missouri under act & Amdts Enacted March 3, 1863 Resides at St Louis Mo

1118

Sberger, Jacob

Co B-C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74160	26	
2	74184	27	
3	74138	28	
4	74091	29	
5	795-6391	30	
6	36647969	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jas. Iberger

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864. (Co B. 1 Regt.
Western Cavalry
Fremont Hussars)
Joined Dec 17 St Louis.
This man under
Capt. Von Bergan, was
betrayed with an ambush
near Little Santa Fe Mo
on their way from Kansas
City to Warsaw in Nov
Was taken Prisoner,
released on parole, and
on the 17 Dec mustered
out of service by order
from the War Dep of Dept

Book mark

Swanton

(546) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob I Burger

Pvt., Co. B., 14 Reg't Missouri Fremont Hussars Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

~~Remarks~~: Age 22.

Book mark: .....

Callings

(342) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Iberger

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 7, 1861

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17 of Dec. '61 by Wm. M. Khury 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according Hdqrs Order 69. (Enrolled Aug. 10 at St. Louis. Date + place of m. in not shown on rolls.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Scott

(286) Copyist.

I | 7th Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Sergeant

Capt., Co. B, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a (Regular Muster)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dec 17, 1861.

Station ..... St Louis

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Richardson

(244) Copyist.

I 4 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Iberger

Ort Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Spamer

(2884) Copyist.

Ilberger Jacob

....., Co. ....., Fremont Reg't Hussars

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

2 and Cane to Webb July 1. 87

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sberger, Jacob	Sgt	4 ~~36~~	Iowa Vol.							
			Fremont Hussars							

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No records subsequent Aug 10. 1861.

Co 5th Iowa

Copied by BTE

1119

Iberger. Theodore

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 6 8 8 8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Theodore Berger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed after 19th 1862 near Forsyth Mo by Lieut Schneider of 1st Flying Battery Mo Art.

Book mark: Co A 5th Mo Vol Cav

(361) Copyrighted.

1120

Illig Gustav

Co E. 73, 4 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 6 0 0	26	7 4 2 3 0 1 0
2	7 9 5 6 3 4 5	27	
3	7 4 1 7 1 1 2	28	
4	7 4 1 7 2 1 1	29	
5	7 4 1 1 9 4 5	30	
6	7 4 1 7 2 6 6	31	
7	7 4 1 7 3 4 9	32	
8	7 4 1 7 1 3 9	33	
9	7 4 1 0 1 7 2	34	
10	7 4 2 2 3 4 0	35	
11	7 4 2 2 4 2 4	36	
12	7 4 2 2 1 0 4	37	
13	7 4 2 2 1 8 4	38	
14	7 4 2 2 6 7 2	39	
15	7 4 1 1 6 4 5	40	
16	7 4 1 1 6 0 2	41	
17	7 4 1 1 7 0 5	42	
18	7 4 1 1 7 1 2	43	
19	7 4 2 2 7 4 6	44	
20	7 4 2 2 7 6 8	45	
21	7 4 2 2 7 9 0	46	
22	7 4 2 2 8 1 2	47	
23	7 4 2 2 8 8 5	48	
24	7 4 2 3 0 1 7	49	
25	7 4 1 8 8 0 9	50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Illig

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned June 21, 1864

Book mark:

J Murray

(361) (Copyrid.

I | 4 Cav. Mo.

Gustav Illig

1st Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co E 4 Mo Cav for acceptation of Captains Commission

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(861) Copyrighted.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Illig

II Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo. Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Transferred to Company B. Fremont Hussars 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

Book mark:

J Murray

(261) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Illig

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. McPherson dated June 24 Com'd'g Dist. in Command Pks C & E till July 9. 1864

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J Murray

(356) Copyist

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Illig

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(368) Copyist

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Illig

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Dr~~ Hospl at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustavus Illig

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Quartermaster Sergt

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(258) Copyist

Co. I 4th Cav. Mo.

Gustav Lehig

Capt., Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union County, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough to St Louis

Book mark :

A. Post Master

(344) Copyist.

2 : 4 Cav. 1 Mo

Gordon Lillig

Capt. Co. ——, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Camp Pilot Knob Mo

St Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno K Scott

(259) Copyist.

Co. | Regt | Mo.

Capt. Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough to

Book mark:

P. Slater

(344) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav | Mo

Gustav Schlig

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough to St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. M. Lex

(359) Copyist.

E 4 Cav. Mo.

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(268) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

I Cav. Mo.

Gustav Pilcz

Capt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 5, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(350) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Walter King

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(358) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Pelz

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for N. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Lieut to Captain Commission Dated Nov 7, 62

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(259) Copyist

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Gustav Dillig

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Apl. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1862.

Where Lesterville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recieved Commission from the Gov. of Missouri, accepting appointment on duty in new grade 16th day of Dec. 1862 vice Captain Howe

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(337)

Copyrid.

MAR 12 7410543 1891

Howard Dwight transferred.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Illig

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Henry H. Scott

(284) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Captain Reg

Lieut., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862,

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Sept. & Oct/62 next one which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Jno C Scott

(354) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Saad

(854) Copyist.

L 7 Mo.

Sgt. A. Dill

2d Ill., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, May 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date May 7, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion

Book mark :

G. Fox

(345) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav A Hig

2d Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Lamb

(355) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Dillig

2d Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(288) Copyist.

I 4 Cav. Mo.

Gustav Illig

2d Lieut Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 3rd Company.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sparrow

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Illig

2d Lt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 4 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Aug. 4, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

Illig Gustav

Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Selig Ernstein

Capt., Co. ....., A Reg't 1st Ind Cav

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 2 # 5, 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Filed with Not found

A-33 1863

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 8, 63.

Illig's Capt
4th Mo. Cav.

Surgeons certificate
for leave of absence

APPROVED

Wm. A. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A.
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt Gustavus Pillig Co E

of the Fourth Regiment of Mo Cavalry Vols

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering with Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days without endangering life or causing permanent disability.

Dated at St Louis
this 8th day of Oct 1863

A J Barnes
A A Surgeon
attending Sick & wounded
Vol Officers St Louis Mo

Application
Gustav Illig
for 2d Lieut.

Aug. 23. 1861
Gustav Illig
4. Mo. Cav.

Camp Abbey Frank August 23d 1861

To General Asboth

Head Quarters, Western Department, St. Louis, Mo.

General!

The bearer of these lines, Lieut. Gustav Illig, formerly in the 2nd Regiment, Mo. Vol. is an old friend of mine, and I do request your Excellency to promote him 2nd Lieutenant in the Fremont Hussars, as I should wish him to enter my company, not having till now any 2nd Lieutenant.

Hoping your Excellency will grant me my, with I am your Excellency's most

respectfull obedient servant

William von Bergen

Capt. 2nd Comp. Fremont Hussars

10777 & # 311 — 1553

Rec'd H.Q. 16" AC 17" Sept 18

Medical Certificate

Gustavus Illig, Capt. of Comp. E of the 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of Absence —

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined said Officer and find that he is suffering with a partial Paralysis resulting from a pistol shot wound, received on July 13th 1863 one mile from Cottonwood Madison Cty Tenn. from the enemy —
The ball entered the right shoulder near the Acromeon process, followed the direction of the Pectoralis minor Muscle and departed near the wart of the left breast, after a severe wounding of the breast bone —
He is still suffering with pain in his right shoulder, and has by no means a free use of the right arm. This as the result of the Paralysis —
And in Consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume any duties in a less period than Twenty days and as he is to make use of Electricity to remove said paralytic affection from his right shoulder, I would recommend him for a furlough

Camp N. Heckmericks
Columbus Ky Sept. 9th 1863

Apt. Surg. Jacob Affolder
in charge of 4th Mo. Cav.

Sept 9 [illegible] 1863
107 [illegible] 371 1863

Columbus Ky.
September 11th 1863.

Gustav. Illig.
Capt. C. E. 4th Ky Mo.
Cav. Vols.

Application for leave of absence of twenty days; medical certificate enclosed that he will not able to resume his duties in a less period than 20 days.

Assigned for a wound received in action with the enemy.

H B Campbell
Med. Director
(One Enclosure)

Per special Orders No 224 Par III

Rec'd HQ. 16th AC 17th Sept 1863
Rec'd (Adjts Office) Sept 17 1863

Head Qrs. 4th Ky. Cav.
Columbus Ky. Sept. 12/63

Respectfully forwarded and recommended for approval.

Chas. P. Knipe
Capt. comd'g
4th Ky. Cav

Adjts Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Sept 12th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

John Scott
Col Comdg Post.

Headquarters Dist of Columbus
Columbus Ky Sept 13, 1863

Respectfully forwarded

C. J. Smith
Brig Gen

Columbus Ky September 11/1863

To
Captain Chas. P. Kniffel
Comdg. Detachment 4th Reg Mo Cav

I respectfully request a leave of absence of
twenty days on the enclosed certificate.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant

Chas Lee Jr
Capt & A.Q.M. Cav. C.
4th Mo Cav

Capt. Illig
4 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Gustav Illig

Rank Capt N Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Resd henj

_____

Day 21 ; Month June ; Year 64.

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 1311 Genl.

_____

Remarks _____

E E N
Clerk.

112

Imboden, Christ

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Imbortens	28 Christ
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

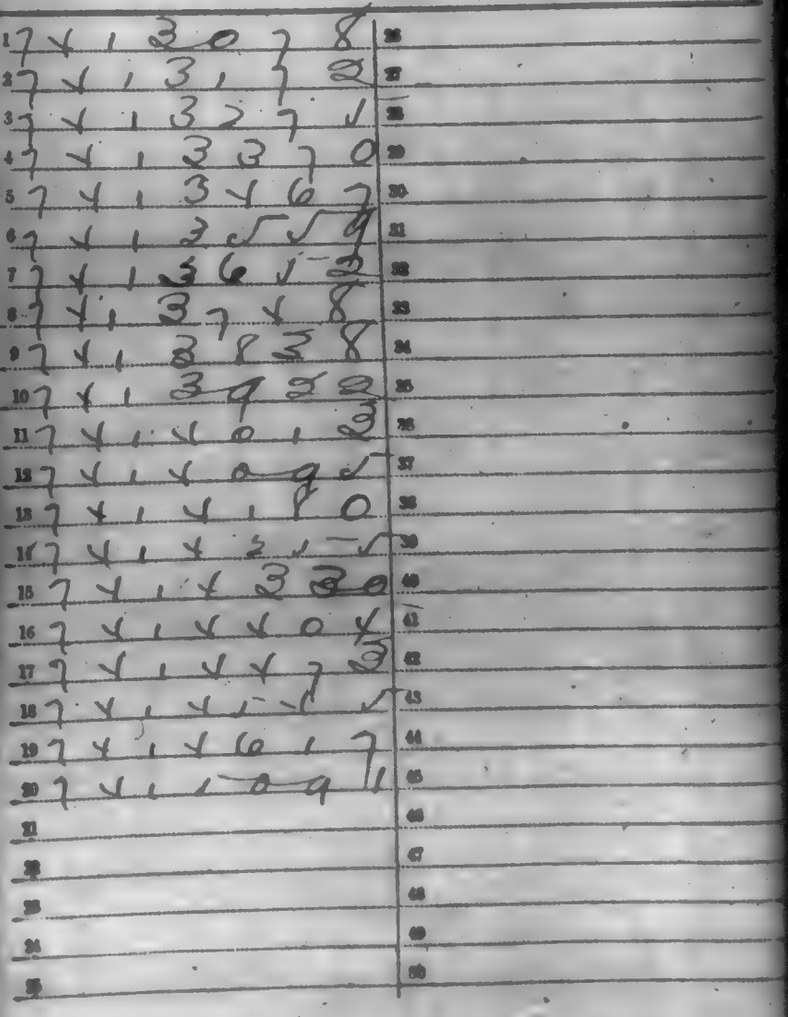
1122

Imborten Christ

Co A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Imbaden

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 6, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Christ Imbaden Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Imbrotin

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. Mo.

Christ Smitten

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer

Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Christ Smirsten

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hammer

(866) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Smitten

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Samuel Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Lindroden

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Samuel Capt.

2d | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Smiston

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one watering bridle, value 92 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Imboten

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Captain.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr. Fuller

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav | Mo.

Thos. Imboden

Col., Col'd, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 186 3.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(259) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Imbarten

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(265) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Im Gorton

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(865) Copyist.

? | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Clinton Sinclair

Co. A, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(385) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Washington Thornton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service with Gen Asboth

Book mark:

Allen

(885) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Quartermaster

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Sanderson

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

First Lieutenant

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Dunkerton

Jack, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Christian

Co. F, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Abbott, St Louis Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 8 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(366) Copyist.

1123

Imboten, Chr.

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Imbortem	28, Christ
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S- [illegible]

1124

Ittel, Phillip

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 X 1 V 3 2 1	26	
2	7 X 1 V 4 1 0	27	
3	7 X 1 V V 2 0	28	
4	7 X 1 V 6 1 1	29	
5	7 X 1 V 6 9 0	30	
6	7 X 1 V 7 6 9	31	
7	7 X 1 V 8 V V	32	
8	7 X 1 V 9 3 9	33	
9	7 X 1 6 6 2 7	34	
10	7 X 1 6 1 2 8	35	
11	7 X 1 6 2 2 1	36	
12	7 X 1 6 9 1 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Ittel

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 40 [illegible]/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Deserted March 20 1863 from St. Louis Mo. (age 19.)

Book mark: .....

Russell

(261) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Ittel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 20 1863

Book mark:

(356) Appvd.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Pitt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 20 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(356) Hyer Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Pfeil

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 20. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hyman

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillips Pvt. E

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pl. Supp Mil.

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 20. 1863

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. J. H. [illegible]

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited the 21st of March 1863 with Horse and Equipments complete and one Colt Revolver and my rifle & Carbine

Book mark:

A. F. Taylor

(156) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

O. T. Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted the 21st March, 63 with 1 horse and equipment and 1 Colts Revolver 44 size & one Carbine.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

[illegible] Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4th Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the 21st day of March 1863.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(350) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillips Steel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

O. F. Taylor

(258d) Copyist.

1125

Jackoby, Wend

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jacobi, p	28 Wendelin
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

1126

Jacobi Wendelin

Co. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413173	26	
2	7413216	27	
3	7413371	28	
4	7413468	29	
5	7413560	30	
6	7413653	31	
7	7413749	32	
8	7413839	33	
9	7413923	34	
10	7414012	35	
11	7414096	36	
12	7414181	37	
13	7414287	38	
14	7412377	39	
15	7415182	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hamilton Duvall

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered March 1-1862

at Pilot Knob Mo.

Book mark: .....

Mustered by

(2811) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wendelin Jacoby

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 15, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: St Louis Mo. or Dubuque Iowa, or Hannibal Mo either on some Steamboat or Gunboat

Book mark: .....

Manning

Appvd.

(351)

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferd+ Sackett

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 11. 1862
(Enrolled Sept. 13/61 at St. Louis, for 3 years. Mustered in Sept 4, 1861 at St. Louis.)

Book mark:

Hammer

(366) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Jacoby

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since Nov. 11/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mount Cavalry

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since Nov. 11/62.

Book mark:

Filz

(365)

~~Capt~~ Compy

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Jacobi

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Nov 11, '62

Book mark:

Fuller

(360) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wendelin Jacoby

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Nov. 11/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(246) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mandolin + Jakoby

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 11/62. with saber saber belt. Colt's N. Revolver & Holster

Book mark:

Fuller

(285) Copyrid.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private William Dorsey

D, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private

(356) Copyright.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(345) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Hamilton Smith

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(1865) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Jacobs

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Jacobs

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(255) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sandeberg Jacob

Capt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 2d Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

9 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wendelin Jacobi

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 /.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ For date & place of enrollment & muster - in see card for July & Aug. /63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

1127

Jacoby, Wendlin

Co. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Jacobi,	28	Wendelin
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1128

Jaeger, Conrad

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

4th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jager, Conrad	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

So [illegible]

+ 1129

Jager, Conrad

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426851	26	
2	7425737	27	
3	7425814	28	
4	7425880	29	
5	7425970	30	
6	7426062	31	
7	7426152	32	
8	7426245	33	
9	7426336	34	
10	7426428	35	
11	7426520	36	
12	7426609	37	
13	7426747	38	
14	7426980	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

1 Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $15 84/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Age 28

Book mark:

(201) Jennings Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24 1864 by Capt Thompson rel'd for expiration of Service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Sager

7 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

7 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyrid.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Saeger

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

7th Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

? | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

4 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

| 1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

4 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jäger

4 Corp'l Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Leib Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

4 Cav. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358)

Copyrighted

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund Jarvis

Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Jarvis

(358) Copyist.

J 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jäger

4 Corp'l Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Most all the time sick on Billious fever,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leib

(860) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal, Nov 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Jager

Corpl, New Co. H, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 8, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal, Nov. 1.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut

(2584) Copyist.

Jager Conrad

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Lieut Motloo
Union City - Sept 14th 63
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Mills, comdy Brig
for favorable consideration.
J. P. Bruce
Capt comdy

1492
Union City Tenn
September 14th 63

Corporal Jager
Comp A Fourth Ky
Regt Mo Vols

Asks for fourlough
for twenty days.

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade
Union City Tenn
Sept 15th 1863
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
Jane K. Mills
Col Comdg Brigade

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and IF APPROVED BY HIM, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment *of the man to be furloughed*, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Camp Waring near Union Mills Virginia
September 17th 1863.

To
Commanding Officer
4th Wis. Cav.

I respectfully recommend

Conrad Jäger a Corporal
of Captain A. Annuhs Company (H) fourth Cav Regiment
of Wis Vol aged 24 years, 5 feet 11 inches high,
fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair and by profession
a farmer, born in the State of Germany
and enlisted at Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin on the
20th day of October eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of 3 years, for a **FURLOUGH**, permitting him to go to Milwaukee
in the County of State of Wisconsin for twenty
days, by reason of settling very important family
business.

Number of men absent from Co. (H) on Furlough. three
Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (H) sixty one

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23. Series of 1863. Headquarters, District of Columbus, and hey that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

Paul Zunda
1st Lieut Comdy Co. H. fourth Regt Cav Wis Vols

1130

Jahenes, Friedrick

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jahns,	28 Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

+ 1181

Johns, Frederick

Co D.B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 19639	26	
2	74 19759	27	
3	74 19851	28	
4	74 19945	29	
5	74 20041	30	
6	74 20144	31	
7	74 20235	32	
8	74 20331	33	
9	74 20422	34	
10	74 20518	35	
11	74 20616	36	
12	74 20722	37	
13	74 20809	38	
14	74 20906	39	
15	74 20964	40	
16	74 11317	41	
17	74 16530	42	
18	74 16649	43	
19	74 21402	44	
20	74 16985	45	
21	74 12325	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Friedrich Fuhrs

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

J N Peck

(861) (Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Jaloss

Sgt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $41.77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $25.00/100; due $75.00/100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to Order No. 53 War Dep. Washington D.C. May 8, '65.

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(343) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrick Jahnes

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr. Co D. 4th Mo Cav. Must out of Serv. May 24. '65 at Vicks Miss in pers to G.O. Order No 83 War Dept

Book mark: .....

W Eaver

(351) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Jahns

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss. May 24 '65 per Order No 83 War Dept.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Jahno

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Weaver

(368) Copyist.

9 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Paid last to include Aug. 30 /64

Book mark :

(312)

Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Peck

(268) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Peck

(165) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rehms

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Peck

(865) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Friedrich Jakes

Cor, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Meredith

(358) Copyrid.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Gahms

1st, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mann Scott

(358) Copyrid.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Johns

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(985) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Fahnes

Cor., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hear Scott

(268) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Jahns

Cor, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hart Scott

(268) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Jansen

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

(868) Copyrighted.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Jones

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastering

(868) Copyrid.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Jackson

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) Entering Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fr. Jahns

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Easterling Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

E. Jahnke,

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(359) Copyright.

| J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Jones

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Sergt Ea

Book mark:

Eastman Kodak Co.

(358) Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Field's Infantry

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid last by Maj Burnett Oct. 31/62.

Ser 5th Mo. Cav, Exr

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(285) Bastedising Copyist.

1132

Jakoby, Wendolin

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Jacobi,	28	Wendelin.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

1133

Janat Franz

Co. K., 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Jonath,	28	Franz
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1134

Janot, Franz

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Jonathi,	28	Franz
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1135

Jeffreys Michael

Co ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410978	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav Mo.

Michael Jeffreys

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., July 8, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick Sullens of the 4 Cav 1st Dist of Mo.

Book mark: Rejected from Draft

S. W. Williams

(2406) Copyist.

MAR 19 7410978 1891

Rendezvous July 13. 1864
Vide Prv. Mar. Records

Not taken up on muster
rolls of Co.

Jeffreys Michael

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of July

WITNESS:

C D Coleman

Michael X Jaffary
mark

4-Cav

No. _____

Michael Jaffary

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ferdinand Leuedeg

On the 1st day of July, 186 .

By

Lt D Lehmann

Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Michael Jeffreys born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick Lauders, Esq., of St Louis city 4th ward 1st sub Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of July, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Frederick Lauders, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of July, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of July 1864
Before C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro mar 1st Dist

Michael X Jeffreys
his mark

Affirmed & subscribed before me this 1st day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo. C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro mar 1st Dist

Michael Jeffreys of the County of St Louis State of Missouri aged 22 years, born in the State of Ireland, by occupation a Laborer, do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted on the 1st day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo to serve as a Substitute for Frederick Lauders, Esq., of St Louis city 4th ward 1st sub Dist for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Sworn and subscribed before me this 1st day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo. C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro mar 1st Dist

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Lauders enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 4th ward 1st sub Dist under the Proclamation of July 18th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Mo
Provost Marshal.

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

C A Colburn Michael Jeffreys
his mark

No. .....

Michael Jeffreys

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Gabriel Leuders

On the 8th *day of* July, 1864

By

Capt C. A. Colburn

Mo. Volunteers

Examiner State

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Michael Jeffreys born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick Luedes, Esq., of St Louis City 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frederick Luedes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 8th day of July 1864. Before C. O'Loughlin Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist

his Michael X Jeffreys mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Luedes Enrolled & Liable to be drafted in the 4th Ward 1st sub Dist Under act & Amendment March 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. O'Loughlin
Capt & Provost Marshal, 1st Dist of Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Affirmed & sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1864 C. O'Loughlin Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Mustered into the Service of the United States on the 8th day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo C. O'Loughlin Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

1136

Jehle, John

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 19658	26	
2	74 19758	27	
3	74 19850	28	
4	74 19943	29	
5	74 20039	30	
6	74 20123	31	
7	74 20234	32	
8	74 20332	33	
9	74 20421	34	
10	74 20517	35	
11	74 20615	36	
12	74 20721	37	
13	74 20852	38	
14	74 21341	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo Cav.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Peckle

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Peck

(361)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jehle

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Captain Thompson at St Louis Oct 19/64 By expiration of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S.M. Peck

(866) Copyrighted.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Cable

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bean Scott

(2867) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Fields

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hau Scott

(288) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jeils

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(886) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jelle

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Scott

(865) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Cobble

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hear Scott

(365) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Jas. Jett

Co., Co D 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Leavenworth

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Bentzing Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jobe

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(355) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Dehle

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Entering

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jehle

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Girault, Ex

Book mark:

Easterbrook

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Dekle

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sec 5th Mo Cav. Enr

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(268) Easterling

Copyist.

1137

Jenne, Charles

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426956	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 3247-C(EB)1884.

See also 1st Batt. Cav., U.S.R.C., Mo.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles James

M St., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 186 1.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned Mch 31

86 Y. Age 29 Y. Enrolled and

mustered in Aug. 27/61 at

St. Louis, for 3 years.)

1st roll on which name

appears. (over)

Book mark:.....

Rose

(361) Copyist.

MAR 1E
7426956
1891

Sec 1st Batt. Cav. U.S.R.C.
Mo. – Exr.

Jenny, Charles

1 Lt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

T #1 1862

T. 172 - 1862.

Wellsville Mo

March 21st 1862

Chas Tenny
1st Lieut Co. D.
6th Mo Cavy

Tenders his resignation for reasons of a private nature.

Brig Gen Schofield recommends it be accepted.

Rec'd Dept Mississippi
March 23d 1862

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mis.
Saint Louis
Special Orders No 84.
March 23. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed [illegible]
Major General

By [illegible]
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. St. Louis District
March 22. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Department Headquarters with the recommendation that the resignation be accepted.

J. M. Schofield
Brig Genl

In the absence of the Colonel.

By [illegible]
Adjt

Wilsville March 21st 1862

To Brig. Gen'l J. M. Schofield
Comd'g District of St Louis
St Louis Mo.

Sir:

I herewith respectfully
enter [illegible] my Resignation, on
account of private Nature, and hope
you will accept the same.

I am Respectfully
Your Obd't Svt.
Brevt Charles Finney
Capt. & A.A.G. U.S. Vols

Lt Jenny
4th Cav

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Chas. Tenny

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Killed

_____

Day 24; Month Oct; Year 62.

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 34 Wis.

_____

Remarks _____

E E H

Clerk.

(170)

1138

Jergs, John

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Jons,	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Sc[illegible]

1139

Job, John

Co D B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411057 3	26	
2	7420236	27	
3	7420333	28	
4	7420423	29	
5	7420520	30	
6	7420617	31	
7	7420724	32	
8	7420810	33	
9	7420907	34	
10	7420965	35	
11	7411316	36	
12	7416528	37	
13	7416602	38	
14	7416691	39	
15	7421403	40	
16	7416783	41	
17	7416986	42	
18	7411986	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.35

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 25.00; due $ 75.00

Remarks: Due soldier on acct clothing $2.— Mustered out of U.S. service in accordance with circular from War Dept. Adj. Gen's Office, Wash.

Book mark:

(348) G. Fox Maj 4 Cav Mo Vols

MAR 18 7411986 1891

shington, D.C. dated
May 4 1891

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Priv., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf for Co D 4th Mo. Cav Must out of Serv. Sept 9. '65 at St. Louis Mo. in pers to Circ Surg. Dept. Office Mo.

Book mark:

Weaver

(261) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent - Sick in Hospital with Descriptive Roll

Book mark:

Weaver

(258)

Copyright

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Prv., Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service Sept 5. '65. on account of disability St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

J V Peck

(361) Copyright.

J | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Job.

Pvt, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord. stopp for Ord. $39 55

Book mark:

Weaver

(368) Copyrighted.

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl. 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Last Paid to include Apl 30 /64

Book mark:

(312)

Copyist

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sch

Sct, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on a/c Ord Stores (a/c) $39 75 Loss

Book mark:

J W Peck

(385) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jot

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on account of Ordnance Stores Lost $39.33/100

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(165) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on account of Ordnance Stores lost $39.55/100

Detached to Brig. 2d M.

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(866) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Scott

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 39 55/100 for Ord. Stores Lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(266)

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 39 55/100 for Ordnance

& Sol. Post.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) W. H. Sandford Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jost

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(245) M. Lean Scott

Copyrid.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sat

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Sixty, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Blair Scott

(856) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
25 Dollars Bounty
For first instalment

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(388) Copyist

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Pvt. Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wm Scott

(285) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Job

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Sept. 25, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 18, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 186 3.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fitterman U.S.A. Sept. 25/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Pile

(887) Copyist.

1140

Joeres, John

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Joers,	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

S: [illegible]

1141

Joers, John

Co. H. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Joers,	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1147 Ft Basiliss

Joggerst, Basil

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428879	26	
2	7428982	27	
3	7429088	28	
4	7429193	29	
5	7429297	30	
6	7429402	31	
7	7429504	32	
8	7429606	33	
9	7429710	34	
10	7429810	35	
11	7429913	36	
12	7430015	37	
13	7430139	38	
14	7430340	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Oct 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 186 4.

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled.....,186 ;drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing not [illegible]

settled April 30, 64

(age 29.)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Clerk

Comp.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Barzelai Taggart

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned out of Service in Sept. Discharged Oct 19. 64 by expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(355) J. H. Clark Comp.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bas Joggerst

4th Sgt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(368) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rec'd August

5th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Clark

(355) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bas Jaggart

5th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(356) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dan Jaggett

5th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) E U Clark

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dan Joggett

5th Lgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

(868) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ras Taggart

6th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

Copyist.

(868)

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Joseph

Sergt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Basil Joyner

6 Sergt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayor June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fornelt

(858) Copyist.

I. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Emil Kopperl

63rd, Co. I, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Harnett

Copyist.

1 4 Cav | Mo.

David Sargent

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennett

(359) Copyist.

+ J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

+ Sergt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Girault, Esq

Book mark:

(358) Capt.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ferguson

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Fennett.

(858d) Copyist.

1143

Joggest, Basiling

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Joggest, Basil	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1174

Johler, Louis

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423111	23	
2	7423179	24	
3	7423242	25	
4	7423306	26	
5	7423370	27	
6	7423436	28	
7	7423501	29	
8	7423562	30	
9	7423623	31	
10	7423687	32	
11	7423748	33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Sobitz

pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Age 26

Book mark: .....

Sommers

(861) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Kunzi

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisville

(358) Copyrid.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Voile

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sorgeum

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Kohler

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis Kohler

(353) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Ritter

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Sommers

Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlie

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Fuller

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) J. B. Jones

Copyrighted.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Fabler

Privt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) J. B. Jones Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Jahler

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Jahler

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(268) W. S. Jones

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Jahler

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4 ....., 1861.

Where St. Louis .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(358d) J. B. James Copyist.

1145

or Francis

John, Franz-Frank

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413075	26	
2	7413170	27	
3	7413273	28	
4	7413368	29	
5	7413465	30	
6	7413558	31	
7	7413651	32	
8	7413747	33	
9	7413836	34	
10	7413921	35	
11	7414011	36	
12	7414094	37	
13	7414179	38	
14	7414254	39	
15	7414329	40	
16	7414403	41	
17	7414474	42	
18	7414547	43	
19	7414618	44	
20	7415164	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

E | 4th Cav | Mo.

Francis Jahn

Pvt, Co. A, 4th Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in camp Aug 12/64 of White Scalion Temp of disease

Book mark:.....

Fitz

Copyist

Compr

(361)

J | 4 Cav. Mo.

Franz John

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

M.o. Roll next on which name appears.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz John

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz John

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(266) Copyist.

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Dietz

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Gaumer

(856) Copyright.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz John

Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

(858) Copyist Company.

4 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. A

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franc. Jaburn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fullen

(956) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Frank Sohn

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franc Jotter

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(259) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank John

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(288) Copyrid.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank John

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(165) Copyright.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. A

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(855) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..,

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enoch Potter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(865) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Sergeant

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Allen

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Tracy Tatum

1st, Co. L., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

D. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Franz Fohrer

Sergt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Abbott Mo. St Louis Mo. Sept 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 12 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyrid.

1140

Johnson, Charles

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410827	26	
2	7417313	27	
3	7417394	28	
4	7417561	29	
5	7417642	30	
6	7417741	31	
7	7417828	32	
8	7417914	33	
9	7418003	34	
10	7411809	35	
11	7418165	36	
12	7418251	37	
13	7418326	38	
14	7418800	39	
15	Claim # 20	40	
16	Claim # 40.	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1370-C(E3)1881. with Claim # 20.

See also

J. H Cav Mo

Charles Johnson

, Co. C, H Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1390 Claim No 20 1881 work

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 14, 1885.

Captured at Union City Tenn July 9. 1863. Confined at Richmond Va. August 22. 1863 paroled at City Point Va. December 28. 1863. Reported at College Green Barracks Md. Dec 29. 1863 and sent to Camp Parole Md. January 3. 1864 where he reported January 6. 1864 sent to Benton Barracks Mo. January 15. 1864 reported there January 19. 1864 and sent to Regiment May 17. 1864 Discharge Certificate signed by Lt. Wm Hancke Captain Commanding Regiment. Shows him discharged at Camp Howard Tenn Oct 19. 1864 by reason of Medical Certificate.

This Medical Certificate is not on file and the nature of the disease

A. H. Mugg

Copyist.

(438)

-ability on account of which he was discharged is not stated

Write nothing below this line

F. | 4 Cav | Mo

Davis Johnson

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Dunn No 20

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 15th, 1869.

Captured in West Tenn July 10th 1863.

A. M. Mizzy

(438) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Johnson

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Scott

Adjutant.

(244) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Joined since original organization must date into service from date of Enlistment

Book mark: A. G. O. was applied for

Jacobson

(261) (Copyright.

MAR 18 7418800 ☆1891☆

July 10, 1863 in West Tenn
See claim No 20, 4 Mo. Cav
Records Prisoner of War

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Sec. 1370. C. alx. (Ga) 1881.

morgan

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(268) Copyrigt.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for May & June '64 next on which name appears.

Book mark: Was captured (over)

E

Bryan

(358) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418003 1891

Entered 10th 1863 in
West Tennessee Div
Claim No. 2 4th
Mo. Cavalry - Friends of
Union & War.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) Copyist.

2d Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: C Logan

(259) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ft. Feb. 28th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ryan

(268) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Graon

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(2554) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Sept. & Oct '62 next on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(7854) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 1370 C. a.a. 40 (E 12) 1881

Wm H. Scott

(354) Copyist.

I. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Belleville, Can.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 1, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Oct. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2606) Copyist.

Johnson Charles

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furlonghed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Mustered in as Charles Johnson Co. C. 44th Mo. Vols

No other name known on rolls that this

Unit can here be found to

No such Organization as 44th Mo Vol Inf

Enlisted [illegible] Jany 1st 1864 at [illegible] Mo. for 3 years

Mustered in [illegible] Feb. 26th 1864 at [illegible] Mo.

Present or absent [illegible]

Joined for duty [illegible]

Transferred [illegible]

Promoted [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18..

This is accepted as referring to

Johnson

Co. C, 44th Reg't, Mo. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

By

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. 3

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						C.G.B.	18	39	20	100
						Muse'l	111	152		
						OR Ex	64	84		
						C.P. Md	3	191	17	140
Johnson Charles P.		44	Me	C	C	B.B. Ms	2	192		

Captured at Union City, Tenn. July 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Augt. 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186 , of C.G.B

Paroled at [illegible] Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 29, 1863.

Sent to Benton Barracks Jany 15 '64 returned to Ex Jany 19 '64 Sent to Richmond Jany 19 '64 Exd sent to Rich. May 17/64

Clothing Dec 29.63 & Jany. 64 1370-6-81 and dat 20.

Copied by [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson G.	P	4	Mo	Cav.	G	A.A.	4	12		

Captured at Monroe Co. Mo. July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at City Point Dec 2 8, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ A.A. Gen. Dept. Jan 18, 1864

Remarks: a Pvt Co G 4th Mo Cav Surrendered Near Big Black River May 17 1863 as Sergt

Copied by Church

1147 George or

Johnson, George N.

Co 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410992	26	
2	7418995	27	
3	7418357	28	
4	7418373	29	
5	7418400	30	
6	7411401	31	
7	7418461	32	
8	7418545	33	
9	7418631	34	
10	7418932	35	
11	7412464	36	
12	7418999	37	
13	7418985	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Jun 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not paid yet, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not settled since enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $155 65/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 78 75/100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co C 4th organization 4 Mo Cav Wd's pers Sept and Oct 1864. Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Stop for Last advance. Deserted July 29 +

+ Part of Roll torn off.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Clerk

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original Organization

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) (Copyist.

E 4th Cav Mo.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dept 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 29, 1865.

Where Greenville, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(251) Marion Forsh

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted in the month of Aug. at Greenville La. Due Gov. for Clothing $15.00 50 cts. Clothing allowance due Quartermaster Subsistence Stoppage for apprehension at St Louis Mo $30.00 Stoppage for Sub Warrance $31.00 35 cts Stoppage of $13.00 Bounty Pay.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. Mo.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Abs. with leave

Stoppage for apprehension $30.00

at St Louis Mo. Stoppage for

clothing advance $81.35 cts

Stoppage of $13 adv pay

Book mark:

(858)

Copyrighted.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Stoppage for Lost Ordnance #78.75

Stoppage of #13 adv pay

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop. for lost Ord.
$7.75. Stop. of $150
advance pay.
In confinement
at Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

(358) Morgan

Copyist.

J | 4th Cav | Mo.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Substituted - Rec'd $13. adv pay. Not paid yet

Book mark:

Cameron

(312)

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

George Johnson

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for lost Ord. in Sept. '64 $33.33 1/3 ; lost Ord in January '65 $33.33 1/3 ;

Stop. of 2 months pay stopped by sentence G.C.M. Nicholasville Ky Mar. Feb. 15 '65

Inserted by Compares

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Robinson

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Lost Ord. $23.30

Book mark:

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

1 4 Cav. Mo.

George Johnson

211, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement.
Stop. for loss of Ord. Stores

vs Roll on which name appears.

Book mark:.....

Morgan

(256) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Cav. Mo.

George H. Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Gen'l Recvg Depot Mo., July 20, 1864.

Where born Washington Canada

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 9 Cavy Mustered Price C. Mo.

Sub for J. T. Hilson

E & Lts L. Mccarthy

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

Copyist.

(2403)

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

George H. Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 12, 1864.

Where born Canada, Great Britain

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment, Substitute for James T. Tilson, Res Clarksville Pike Co. 9 Congl Dist Mo

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(3405) Copyist.

Johnson George K

, Co. , 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

Wm Saunell ..... George H. + Johnson his mark

No. .....

George H. Johnson

Enlisted at Augusta Me.

As Substitute for

James S. Mason

On the 12 day of Aug 1864

By Alvan C. Mussett

Capt. Alvan C. Mussett

Lt. Col. Wm. Cogan

Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Me.

Recruiting Officer

Augusta Me

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George H. Johnson born in the State of Canada, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James F. Wilson, Esq., of Clarksville Pike Co. 9th Congl Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and ~~delivered to me, on the~~ 12th day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James F. Wilson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 12th day of July 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist Mo.

his
George H. Johnson
mark

Mustered into the service of the U. S. as a Pvt. Co. A. 7th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav. at St. Louis Mo. on the 12th day of July 1864. Henry C. Wright Capt & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James F. Wilson Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Clarksville Pike Co. 9th Dist Mo under the act & Amendment, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~Gray~~ eyes Brown hair, ~~Fair~~ complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L Dwyer
Commissioner of Board.

Jno Fowler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George H. Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 12th day of July 1864

Witness:
Wm Scannell

his
George H Johnson
mark

4 mos Cav.

No. ——

George H. Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Lewis C. Nelson
On the 12 day of July, 1864.

By
Lewis C. Nelson
Co. D. 4th Mo. Cavy.
Wm Scannell Clerk.

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis County
Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George H. Johnson born in the State of Cahzada, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James T. Wilson, Esq., of Clarksville Pike Co. 9th Congl. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James T. Wilson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 12th day of July 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

George H Johnson his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James T. Wilson Enrolled & liable to be drafted in Clarksville Pike Co 9th Dist. Mo under Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Faulkner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Appointed Lieut. 2d U.S.A. Pro. Guard for Mo. & Ill. Rec'd Nov 21st 1864

Mustered into the U.S. service as 4th Sergt. Co. K 8th Regt Mo. Vol. Cavy. at St. Louis, Mo. on the 12th day of July 1864. Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

1148

Johnson Henry

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411559	26	
2	7417163	27	
3	7418837	28	
4	7412089	29	
5	795-6396	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J 1 L Cav. Mo.

Hiram Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Fremont Hussars.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Age 23.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged Dat St Louis Mo December 19 1861

Book mark : .....

Jacobson

(361) (Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th of Dec. '61 by Wm. M. Thierry 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen. Order 69. (Enrolled Aug. 10 at St. Louis. Date & place of m. in not shown on rolls.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Lee

(353) Copyrid.

K | 1st Cav. | Mo.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cav.
(Fremont Rangers)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

J 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Johnson

Ort Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach

Service.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Spiamn

(858d) Copyist.

Johnson Henry

Co. B Fremont Reg't Hussars M.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson Henry	Sec 4	1st Western Cavy	Fremont Hussars	Mo.	B	Files				
						Returns				
						Mis Indust				
						B.R. 1865				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Nov 5/61

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Pen Affd 4.96.244. to 1st Sst Rolls and Rec. Stmt 8 64

Sec 5 Mo

Copied by E.M.P. 4-6-67

1149

Johnson, John

Co. F. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430553	26	
2	7430646	27	
3	7430739	28	
4	7430827	29	
5	7430916	30	
6	7431099a	31	
7	7431064	32	
8	7431137	33	
9	7431217	34	
10	7431422	35	
11	7432310	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo, Aug. 30, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Died in Hospital Columbus Ky Apl. 9, 63. (age not shown)

Book mark: .....

(961)

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Shot himself and died Apr. 9th 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Haines

(258) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Co. L, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wines

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mines

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Privt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(368)

Copyrid.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(555) (Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Prov., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Prof., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(865) Copyrighted.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(265) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Date & place of m. in not shown on rolls.

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(358d) Appt.

Johnson John

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 114

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Johnson

Pvt. of Company "L"

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 9th 1863

Obtain account

Attested death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Johnson L

Rank: Priv Company: L" Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 9th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl. Columbus Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. R. dated Aug 20th 1864

REMARKS.

Return for april 1863 + M.R for March + april 63 reports him, Died april 9. 63, Shot himself willfully"

C. Armitage

Clerk.

(1700)

"J"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Johnson

Privt of Company I

4 Regiment of Maryland,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 7. 1863

Inmate left 2d and 4th

Sept. 23 d 1863. Effects

held in fee

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Johnson

Rank: Prvt Company: D Regiment: H

Arm: Cavalry. State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Rice.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 7. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Sedalia, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers Vol. 2 d 1863

REMARKS.

L. L. Dawson

Clerk.

(119)

1150

Johnson Modica

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428924	26	
2	7429028	27	
3	7429129	28	
4	7429238	29	
5	7429341	30	
6	7429446	31	
7	7429550	32	
8	7429654	33	
9	7429757	34	
10	7429859	35	
11	7429962	36	
12	7430065	37	
13	7430146	38	
14	7430277	39	
15	7430461	40	
16	7431249	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 H Cav. | Mo.

Medicus Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 $\frac{33}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(233)

Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Thos. Duncan

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Jul 5, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. joined since his organization. (age 24.)

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Turner

C. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Lt. Campbell at Memphis, Tenn. Dec 1, 64 by expiration of term of service

Book mark:

M Lewis
Copyist.

(256)

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mordica Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Brig. H. Q.

Book mark:

(256) J C Davis

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wolf Johnson

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Richards

(868) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Med Jr Tuner

Cpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) C. H. Clark

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mod Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) C. H. Clark

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mod. Johnson

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) L. H. Clark

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Med Johnson
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) C M Clark
Captain

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mod Jo Simson

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) C H Clark

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Fawcett
Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Medicus Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Forest

Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiodica Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) 2 Forest Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Absolom Johnson

Cav., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(350)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marlin Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service since Feb 1/1863 to Maj Hinricks Provo Marshal

Book mark:

(358) Fornett

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Johnson

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Clerk

(2684) Copyist.

Johnson Mordecai

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mordecai Johnson
private Co. K. 4th Mo. Cav.

4. Mo, C

At a General Court Martial which convened at Thomasville, Mo. January 28th, 1863, pursuant to the following order - (and adjournment) to-wit:

Head Quarters, Army S. E. Mo.,
Alton, S. E. Mo. Thursday, 22d January 1863.

Special Orders
No: } A General Court Martial to consist of five members (more cannot be detailed without manifest injury to the public service) will convene at the Head Quarters of the Cavalry Brigade, Thomasville, S. E. Mo., Friday, 23d January 1863 at 11 o'clock A. M., for the trial of such prisoners as may be brought before it. The following officers are detailed as members of the Court:

Major Mars	1st Wisconsin Cavalry
Captain Howland	1st Wisconsin Cavalry
Captain Kenispel	4th Missouri Cavalry
Lieut. Unruh	4th Missouri Cavalry
Lieut. Little	1st Wisconsin Cavalry
Lieut. Hencke	4th Missouri Cavalry

Lieut. Hencke of the 4th Mo. Cav. is appointed Judge Advocate.

By order of Brig. Gen. Davidson,
Commanding,
Henry C. Fillebrown,
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

was arraigned and tried -

Private Mordecai Johnson, Co. "K," 4th Mo. Cav., upon the following charge and specification, to-wit:

Charge:

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification:

In this, that said private Mordecai Johnson of Co. "K," 4th Mo. Cav., did together with private L. Renz of the same company & regiment, without the permission of his commanding officer kill a hog by discharging his firearm upon it and carried said hog to camp with the intention of appropriating the same to his own use. This in camp of the 4th Mo. Cav. near Romansville, Mo., January 22nd, 1863.

The prisoner was first asked if he had any objection to any member to which he answered 'No.' The Court and Judge Advocate were then duly sworn in the presence of the prisoner.

The following members were present: Major Mars, Captain Howland, Captain Kinnispel, Lieut. Unruh, Lieut. Little; Captain Kinnispel officiated as Judge Advocate.

To the charge and specification against the prisoner, Mordecai Johnson, being now read, he pleaded thereto as follows:

To the specification of the charge "Not Guilty."
To the charge "Not Guilty."

Lieut. Hencke, Acty Adjt. 4th Mo. Cav, called as witness for the prosecution, after being duly sworn, testified:

Quest. State what you know in reference to the charge brought against the prisoner in Court.

Ans. I was ordered by the Lieut. Col. to inquire into the cause of frequent shooting we heard near the camp of the 4th Mo. Cav. on January 22d.. — I went in the direction from where the shots came and hollowed to the men to stop their shooting. I then returned to camp; while I was talking with the Colonel afterwards, I saw two men coming across the meadow carrying the hog; these two men were the prisoner Johnson and Renz; I had them arrested by the guard. One of the men had a discharged horse-pistol and the other had a discharged carbine in his hand. — Johnson, I believe, had the pistol. — The hog which they had, was killed by a shot, the entrails taken out and the animal prepared for immediate use when I saw it.

Q. Did these men (prisoner & Renz) come from the place you heard the shooting before?

A. Yes, they did.

Q. Had there been any orders given prohibiting shooting around the camp?

A. There was a General Order to that effect.

2. Had that General Order been repealed?

A. No, it had not.

2. Had said order ever been communicated to the men of your regiment?

A. Yes, it had been frequently; and it was generally understood by the men.

Case closed. - Court cleared for deliberation.

Finding.

The Court finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification of the charge "Guilty."

Of the charge "Guilty"

Sentence.

And the Court does therefore sentence the said private Mordecai Johnson, Co. "K," 4th Ma. Cav. - "To Six days of hard labor" and "to forfeit one half of his monthly pay for one month."

Chas. P. Knispel
Capt. 4th Ma Cav.
Officiating Judge Advocate.

T. H. Hans Major 1st Bris. Cav.
President of the Court.

Head Quarters St Louis District
March 28th 1862

Finding approved. Sentence disapproved, being too light for the Offence proved. Pvt Wm. Johnson Co K 1st Mo. Cav will be returned to duty forthwith

By Order Brig Gen Davidson
Henry C. Wilkinson
A[illegible] adjt Genl

1151

Jonat, Franz

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Jonath, Franz	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 152

Jonath, Franz

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425657	26	
2	74257441	27	
3	7425819	28	
4	7425884	29	
5	74259774	30	
6	7426666	31	
7	74261557	32	
8	7426249	33	
9	74266345	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Jonath

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since Feb 22. 1864.

Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358)

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Lunath

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Sonath

Augler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz + Junck

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug. 15, 1862 at St. Louis

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Franz Jr. Sergt

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(358)

Copyright

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Jamat

Bugler Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

J. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bauz Jonath

Bugler, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

(360) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Strang + Jonas

Bugler Co H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz + Jannat

Bugle New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9th, 186 2.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For date & place of m. in
see card for July & Aug. 1863.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieb
Copyist.

(358d)

1153

Jordan, John

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426922	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247-C(EB)1884

See also 1st Batt. Cav. USRC. Mo.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jordan

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Military Prison, Gratiot City for Mutiny. (age 32) (Enrolled and mustered in Aug. 27/61 at St. Louis, for 3 years.) 1st roll on which name appears. (over)

Book mark:

× added Feb 11/62 Hay

Rose

(361) Copyist.

MAR 13
7426922
T. 3T.

Lt. 1st Batt. Car. U.S.R.C.
Mo. - Exp.

+ 1514

Jork, Henry

Co C-E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74216 40	26	
2	7441 7057	27	
3	7421 735	28	
4	7421 831	29	
5	7421 924	30	
6	74220 18	31	
7	74221 10	32	
8	74221 76	33	
9	7417 445	34	
10	74222 61	35	
11	74223 54	36	
12	74225 02	37	
13	74230 21	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry York

Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was Private to Aug 1862 discharged at St. Louis for disability Nov 27. 1862

Book mark:

Murray

(261) (Copyist.

V. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri York

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 27th
of November 1862 by Or-
der of Surgeon J McGee

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) S W Rowland

Copyist

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

(358) Copyright

G 4 Cav Mo.

Henry † York

Corp'l., Co. C 4 Reg't Missouri Cavy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Since 21 Oct 1862

at St Louis

*Subsequently became C. C 4th Cav

Book mark:

Remus

Comdg Officer

(356)

4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones

Corp., Co. C; 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal August 19 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Funk

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted from Private to Corporal August 15 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2854)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jurk

Ct., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2854) Copyright

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(355) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(258) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Chas. Lark

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(858) Chandler

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lork

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258) C Chandler
Copyist.

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Hennessy's

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St Louis!

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently known as 6th Mo. Cav.

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(2554)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lork

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Standley

(356) Copyist.

York Henry

Cav'y, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Febry 13", 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Corpl. Henry York Co. "E", 4" Regiment Mo Cav Vols., who was discharged Nov. 24. 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

C.H.a

W.L.

C.H.a

R94

301

R

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

See Endorsement hereon

In the case of 172

Henry York

Corpl. Co. C

4th ~~White~~ Reg't of Mo

4th Mo Cav

Approved

Brad. Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Nov 21. 1862

Let be discharged

By order of Brig Gen C. A. Cand

R. M. Elliott

Lieut and a. a. dg

Dept Surg-Gen Office

Jany 16/63

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entered on Muster Rolls

See Outside

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(This must be duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pvt. Henry York of Captain Caselman's Company, [C], of the 2d Mo. Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Caselman, of the 2d Regiment of Mo. Cav. at St. Louis on the 15 day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Hanover in the State of Hesse, is 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

C

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said Henry York of Captain Caselman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 215 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Contracted action of heart and Dyspnoea. Says he has been on duty since 25th August and has been in this hospital one month.

Dft. 18 Nov 3 Nov. 18 1862.

J. H. Grove, Surgeon. Vols

DISCHARGED this 27th day of November 1862 at St Louis

Henry Armstedt Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case for pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

+ 1153

Jos. John

Co. H B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256886	26	
2	74257769	27	
3	74258845	28	
4	74259111	29	
5	74260001	30	
6	74260995	31	
7	74261855	32	
8	74262778	33	
9	74263777	34	
10	74212189	35	
11	74111019	36	
12	74266468	37	
13	74265559	38	
14	74266648	39	
15	74267719	40	
16	74267906	41	
17	74268848	42	
18	74213118	43	
19	74165531	44	
20	74166603	45	
21	74166690	46	
22	74167758	47	
23	74270114	48	
24	74169953	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Joens

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 13 71/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered Serv at Chicago Ill sept 20. '61 Co C. 5 Mo Cav. Joined by Transf fr Co H. 4 Mo Cav. Trans Vet Mar 31. '64. Retained 1 Sp. Carbine &c. 1 Saber. Value $13.00

Book mark: ——.

Weaver

(361) Copyist.

J 4 Cav. Mo.

John + Jeorge

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl Orders No 124 and 351 War Dept. (age 38.)

Book mark: .....

(861) Jennings

Copyright.

J 4 Cav. Mo.

John Joers

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet received
from Enotel Bounty.
Due him fifth
Enotal

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

J 4 Cav. Mo.

John Jones

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(256) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Joens

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Weaver

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Jones

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks To be stopped for transportation $11.69. Reenlisted Vet. Due $54 Enstal'l Bounty

Book mark:

Weaver

(856) Copyist.

) | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Reenlist. Vet

Paid last to include Oct 31 /64

Book mark:

O Reif

(312) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in hospital at St Louis Mo. Rec'd 1/3 in adv Pay due him $50 as 2d as $50 as 3d instalment of V Bounty

Book mark:

(356) J Jennings Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Doe

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in hospital at St Louis Mo. Rec'd 13 mo advance. Due him $50 as 2d and $50 as 3d instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

John J. Ors

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at St Louis V.V. Rec'd 1/3 in advance Pay. Due him $50. as 2d instalment & $50. as 3rd instalment of V Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Appld.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lorn

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital. Paid $60. Bounty $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Bounty, $13, in advance, due second installment of Bounty, $50. as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John T Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

1 | 11 | Mo.

[illegible] Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept. series of 1863. to date from expiration of orgl term of service

Book mark:

H E Amore

(341) Copyist.

J 1st Cav Mo.

John Jones

F, Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., April, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $29.67

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $100.00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment in Vet. Vol. under G. O. No 191, War Dept, U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Colin Lors

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

J	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Lüs

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

(858) Copyrid.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lisk

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Lisk

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(858) Copyrid.

J. | 4 Enc. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Enc.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Copyist.

(259)

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leeds

(356) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

Sgt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Hannover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Captain Rose

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(3584) Copyist.

(over)

MAR 18 7425686 1891

working on the road

Joers John

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	1
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No 2312

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, John Doers

Rank, Private

Where gone, Elgin, Kane Co. Ill. Mo. ~~Detroit, Iowa~~

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to Co H 4th Mo Cav. Vols.

John Joens
Pvt. "A" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

see
Col. Waring
Apr 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Yeon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson, Texas

the 21st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt

John his X mark Yeon

No. 1422

John Yeon

Volunteered at Camp Grierson, Texas

21st day of March 1864

By Major Lee Rey Reg.

Regiment of Texas Cavalry

Lee enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Reg't of Texas Cav.

Discharged at 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—are to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and are to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Dirs born in Germany in the State of Mecklenburg aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dirs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Curtis on this 31st day of March 1864, Before Edward Langan Major } John his X mark Dirs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Asst Surg 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Dirs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward Langan

Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Edward Langan Major

Examined and Mustered by

Edward Langan Major

✓ 1156

Josenhaus, John

Co F.L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74305552	26	
2	7430645	27	
3	7430 7738	28	
4	7430526	29	
5	74309909	30	
6	74309989	31	
7	74310653	32	
8	74311136	33	
9	74311993	34	
10	74312776	35	
11	74313350	36	
12	74314434	37	
13	74315518	38	
14	74316602	39	
15	74316887	40	
16	74317773	41	
17	74318855	42	
18	74319940	43	
19	74320025	44	
20	74322205	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

× J 4 Cav. Mo.

× Joseph Jane.

Corp'l, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 186 4.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 186 4; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

~~Remarks~~: Age 27

× Corrected by Giraud, Exr

Book mark : .....

(261)

Copyist

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jowenhans

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug 20. 1864 in St. Louis Mo. by Capt Thompson.

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

(356) Cardy Capt

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Drenkhard

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Miller

(868) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private Unassigned

Corp'l., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(356) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(856)

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Josenhans

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H D Miller

Captain.

(2826)

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ingenhuss

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

(865)

4 Cav. | Mo.

John [illegible]

4th Cav., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Mustered in August 30/61 at Chicago

Book mark:

Wines

(268) Copyist.

G	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Rosenkranz

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. Vines

(856) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jamison

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(158) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

John [illegible]

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Johnson

Sept, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Feb 1st 1863

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jorenhaus

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Sinks Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Josenhans

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(256) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Josenhans

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(265) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Josenhans

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(255) Copyist.

(| 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Forenhans

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Josephus

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(268) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Josenhans

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lorenhaus

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For date & place of M. In see card for Aug. 31/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

1157

Jost, George

Co B-C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411561	26	
2	7417185	27	
3	7418839	28	
4	7412090	29	
5	7956392	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

9 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Doust

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Fremont Hussars Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Dec. 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec. 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

~~Remarks:~~ age 30

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Jost

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19. 1861

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Foust

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 9th of Dec '61 by Wm M. Thrasy 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen. Order 69. (Enrolled Aug. 10, at St. Louis. Date & place of m. in not shown on rolls.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(256) Copyist.

2 | 1 Cal. | Mo.

Geo. Smith

Capt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a (Quart Master)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Smith

(244) Copyist.

J 4 Cav. Mo.

Georg Jost

Ort Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach

Service.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Spamn

(368d) Copyist.

Lost George

, Co. B.T.C., 4 Reg't Mo 6 av

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pr. Lot
B, 4 mo. bar

State of Illinois }
County of }

On this 21 day of April 1864 before me the subscriber, a Justice of the peace, in and for the County of Randolph personally appeared George Jost being known to me personally and after being duly sworn deposes and says.

That he is the identical George Jost who was a private of Comp. B of the 4th Reg.t Cavalry Mo. Volts. That deponent has been mustered out of the military service of the United States in St. Louis, in December 1861. That he never has received any discharge papers, the same having been - according to the best information received by him - handed at the time to the Orderly Sergeant of the Comp. B. of the 4th Reg.t Cavalry Mo. Volts wherefrom deponent formerly was a private, and never have been given to deponent by said sergeant.

George Jost

Sworn and subscribed before me this the 21st day of April 1864

Gabriel Jones (Seal)
Justice of the peace

1158

Young - Charles

Co K-E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Young,	28	Charles
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1159

Juergens, John

Co. I-a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Jurgens,	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1160

Julius, John

Co. H.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256285	26	
2	74257768	27	
3	74258444	28	
4	74259104	29	
5	74260004	30	
6	74260944	31	
7	74261844	32	
8	74262774	33	
9	74263443	34	
10	74121794	35	
11	74110974	36	
12	74264354	37	
13	74265264	38	
14	74266154	39	
15	74266984	40	
16	74267744	41	
17	74268274	42	
18	74113694	43	
19	74184294	44	
20	74185204	45	
21	74186104	46	
22	74186824	47	
23	74270054	48	
24	74189124	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Comp^d, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ 18 49/100; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ 212 00; due $ 190 00

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp H 4th Mo Cavs W Regt Gen Orders No 117 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss Mar proceeds to Jany 1. 1864. Re-enlisted as Vet Mar 31'64 Otgo for 1 Clothg

Book mark: ____.

Clerk

(821) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418912 1891

Rev. and Holster letter $8.00
Entrance Fee Dance at Chicago
Ills. Due to F. Schroeder
Royal Suites $29.00 40 cts.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

4 Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 '.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept. (age 34)

Book mark: ____

(261) Jennings Comp'd.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Installm't of Vet. Bounty

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julian

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyrid.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Corp'l., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

C. S.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Joshua Jenkins

Corpl., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted veteran. Rec'd $13 00 adv. pay and $ mustering bounty. Due him 2,384 mustering veteran bounty. Reappointed Corp. Apr. 1st 65.

Book mark:

Morgo

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Julius

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran Transferred from C. H. Rec'd $13. pay. Last paid to include the 30th day of March 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

3 Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. Rec $1.2 in advance
Pay due him $50 on 2d and
$50 on 3d instalment of V.B.
Reappointed Corp Apr 1, 64

Book mark:

(256) Jennings

Copyist.

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

Corp'l Julius

3 Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. Fd $ 3 in advance
Pay Due him $ 50 on 2 d
and $ 50 on 3 d instalment
of V Bounty Reappointed Corp
Apr 1. 64

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

3 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
V.V. Rec $13 in advance Pay
due him $50 as 2d instalment &
$50 as 3rd instalment of V.C.

Book mark:

(368) Jennings

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty, $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60.00 Bounty, $13.00 in advance, due second installment of Bounty, $50.00 as Veteran,

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March to Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

1 | 4 | Mo.

Julius Jurdius

Corp. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., April 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days prior to re-organization & reg'l term of service

Book mark:

N. E. Comte
Appd.

(341)

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Jenkins

Corp'l, Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment Cas Vet Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A. June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julins

Co. Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

(356)

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julian

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levi

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

Capt.

(358)

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Hurd

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord'rly to Major J. Sinnicks, Provost Marshal 2d D., Mo.

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Julius

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 186 1.

Where Chicago Ill.,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(2584) Copyist.

Julius Johns

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Julius
Corpl. "H" "4" Md. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

No. 2299

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, John Julius

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Chicago Ills.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to H 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Julius desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Paterson Texas

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt

John Julius

No. 442

J. Julius

Volunteered at Camp Paterson Texas

31st day of March 1864.

By Major Ed. Lange

4th Regiment of Militia Cav. Regt

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

4th Reg't of Militia Cav. Regt

Discharged at Galveston Texas

31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Julius born in Germany in the State of Mecklenburg aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Julius do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grierson } John Julius
this 31st day of March 1864, }
Before A Langen Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Asst Surg
42 Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Julius previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A Langen

Major 4 Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 4 Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lieut Col Commanding Regiment

1167

Jung, Charles

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Young, Charles	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1162

Jung. Peter

Co. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413076	26	
2	7413171	27	
3	7413274	28	
4	7413369	29	
5	7413466	30	
6	7413521	31	
7	7413618	32	
8	7413708	33	
9	7413799	34	
10	7413888	35	
11	7413980	36	
12	7414063	37	
13	7414148	38	
14	7414223	39	
15	7414299	40	
16	7414373	41	
17	7414475	42	
18	7414548	43	
19	7414619	44	
20	7415099	45	
21	32864643	46	
22	36647990	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Young

Corpl, Co. A, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born { Nassau Oberlieffenbach Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt E Meszaros, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Private - promoted to Corpl May 1/62.

* This organization became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(2044) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P. Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
& Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1863. (Pvt.) Absent
sick April 10/63

June 1863. (Corpl.) Absent
in arrest Columbus
Ky

Book mark

Denton

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Young

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filz

(361) Corpl Company

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Sims

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jima

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(255) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Sinna

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Hospital Feb. 1/64

Book mark:

(266) Assistant Adjutant General

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Young

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one corn wrench & Screw driver Value 37 cts

Book mark:

(988) Samuel

Capt.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fitzsimmons

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) A Hammer Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jung

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jung.

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest under charges.

Book mark:

(365) Fitz

~~Captain~~ Company.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jung

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough from Apl 15/63 to May 15/63.

Book mark:

Filz

(265) Capt. Comp.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jung

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Special.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 15, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough

Apl. 15 to May 15/63

Book mark:

(868) Fitz

~~Capt.~~ Compr.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jung

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Fitz

~~Capt~~ Comdg.

× J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter × Jung

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

× Corrected by Giraud, Co.

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jung

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

(368) ~~Capt.~~ Compr.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp. Private

Name, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private May 1st 1863 by order of Col Hening

Book mark:

Allen

(365) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jones

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. James

Lieut., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(355) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Janey

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jung

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. C

Pvt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ashbrook, Mo. Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 8 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(256)

1163

Jungeman, Christian

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jungerman, Christian	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1164

Jungerman Christian

Co. K-D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428923	26	
2	7429027	27	
3	7429128	28	
4	7429337	29	
5	7429340	30	
6	7429445	31	
7	7429549	32	
8	7429653	33	
9	7429758	34	
10	7429858	35	
11	7429961	36	
12	7430064	37	
13	7430145	38	
14	7430245	39	
15	7430303	40	
16	7411491	41	
17	7421045	42	
18	7421119	43	
19	7421194	44	
20	7421316	45	
21	7430415	46	
22	7421551	47	
23	7421367	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Fungunnn.

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $75 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage on account of Ord. & Ord. Stores lost & retained $13.00. Joined the Service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 2, 1862 as a Recruit, Served as Private (two) promoted to Corpl.

Book mark: .....

Exhibit.

Copyist.

MAR 18 7412367 1891

July 27, 1865. Wounded action at Fog Farm Miss. Feb. 22/64. Guntown, Miss. June 10/64. Big Blue, Ks. Oct. 23/64, and Osage Ks. Oct. 25/64. Stoff. on a/c of Ord. retained per G.O No. 101 War Dept. Vig. 1 Spencer Carbine accouterments mans Patent Cap 1 Sabre. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Jungerman

Corp., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from Co K 4 Mo Cav 1st Bde 2d Div 17 Corps Dept Miss Mustered out service by expiration of service at New Orleans La (age 18.)

Book mark:.....

Black

(351) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Dingerman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit joined since orig. organization.

Book mark:

(981) Copyist.

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Youngermann

Co A, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service Oct 2/65 - Due U S for Ordnance retained $13. Charged on Muster out Roll

Book mark:

Blank

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Jungermann

Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted to Corporal since July 27/65 - formerly private

Book mark:

Black

(186) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Jungermann

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(355) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christian Singermann

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(358) Copyrighted.

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christian Jungermann

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co K. Last said Co include April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(312)

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Jonesman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January-February, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

+ Jungemann

Privt

P.T., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ex~ Expedition in Kentucky.

+ corrected by Lt Phillips 4th

Book mark:

M Davis Capt.

(256)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Seagraves

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

Book mark:

D C Davis

(255) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Baumgartman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. U. Clark

(356) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Finnigan

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

Capt.

(356)

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Youngerman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr Jungerman

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One month of his regular pay, to be deducted by sentence of Regt. Court Martial

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

C K Jungerman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One month pay stopped by Regt Court Martial

Book mark:

A M Clark

(258) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Jungerman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Oct 1st, 1861

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Jungemann

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank

(868) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. K

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l. Hungerman

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

(358) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wm. F. Engelmann

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

(869) Copyist.

1. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Jungeman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Barrett

(355) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Innerarity

Capt ____, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: ____

Florence

(353d) Copyist.

1165

Jungling, Herman

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426959	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 3247-6(EB)1884

See also 1st Batt. Cav. U.S.R.C. Mo.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Truman Sweetland

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 186 1.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 30/861 for disability. Age 30. Enrolled & Mus in Aug 27/61 at St Louis, for 3 years. 1st roll on which name appears. (over)

Book mark: .....

Rose

(961) Copyist.

WAR 13 7426959 1918

See 1st Batt. Cav. U.S.R.C.
Mo. — Exr.

1166

Jurgans, John

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Jurgens, John

+ 1167 or John Frederick

Jurgens, John

Co I-A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427130	26	
2	7428059	27	
3	7428133	28	
4	7428202	29	
5	7428276	30	
6	7428349	31	
7	7428403	32	
8	7428491	33	
9	7428565	34	
10	7428621	35	
11	7428694	36	
12	7428781	37	
13	7411231	38	
14	7414785	39	
15	7414906	40	
16	7428809	41	
17	7415253	42	
18	7411987	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., June 5th, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3., 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47.92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit at Nat. Barracks Mississippi Engaged in action at Big Black Miss. May 17th 1863 Guntown Miss. June 10th 1864

Book mark:.....

Examined by Maj. J. Mack 10/1902

L. Fox

(248) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411987 1891

U. S. A. Gen.l Hosp.tl, since
June 26 1865
Pay due as private from
Aug. 31/64. Bounty paid
$25.00 Bounty due $75.00
Has drawn clothing since
last settlement amounting to $47.00
To be stopped from his
pay rl account of 20th
Ath, Regt. [illegible] to the
amount of $16.00
Mustered out in compliance with instructions
from War Dept. Genl. O. No.
48, dated A.G. Office Mil. Div.
Mo. Mus. May 13, 65.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

(S.), Co. [illegible], Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(821) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[redacted], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [redacted], 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[redacted]

Book mark:.....

[redacted]

(361) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(188) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corrected Roll

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

9 | 4 Cav | Mo.

John + Jurjus

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred L.

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31 .64

Book mark :

D Reif

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

+

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(956) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[redacted], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted] Edwards

(358) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sol. Lawyers

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Lowry

Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Morgan

Co., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Burgess

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Burgan

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(958) Copyist.

J	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Turgins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(256) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jurgens

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Juergens

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Reeman

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jurgens

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

(956) A. H. Ellerman

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186..

Muster-in to date ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(366) Copyist.

1168

Jurgens, John

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jurgens,	28 John -
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1169

Justen Nicholas

Co I & A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427129	26	
2	7427201	27	
3	7427295	28	
4	7427390	29	
5	7427481	30	
6	7427568	31	
7	7427658	32	
8	7427740	33	
9	7427827	34	
10	7427909	35	
11	7427980	36	
12	7428058	37	
13	7428132	38	
14	7428201	39	
15	7428275	40	
16	7428346	41	
17	7428402	42	
18	7428490	43	
19	7428564	44	
20	7428651	45	
21	7414826	46	
22	7428862	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(| 4 Cav. Mo.

(

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Officers' Pocket

Roll.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Action

from 2d Division Cavalry

Corps Mil. Div. of W.

Mississippi Dec 1st

1864

Name not borne on subsequent rolls of Co. A.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(258) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Thomas Jones

Capt., Co. I, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out with the Regt. at St. Louis Mo. Sept. 28th, 1864, by expiration of term of service

Roll to be a for Mch. & Apl. '65 next on which name appears.

Book mark:

(858) A. A. Edwards

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justen
Clerk, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Feb. 22/64 at Ivy Farm, Miss.

Book mark:

Lavery

(858) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Lawtens

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Feb 22/64 at Ivey Farms Miss.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justen

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mortally wounded & left in the hands of the enemy, Feb. 22/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Luster
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mortally wounded in action at Ocolona, Miss and left in the hands of the enemy Feb. 22/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyrighted.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justen

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(258) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Sustes

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Lowry

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Sustes

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Lowry

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justus

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kirman

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justen

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. McKernan

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justen

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Kennan

(858) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

Nicholas Justen

Pvt, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Vols.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 4, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

(252) A. C. Newman

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justin

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A Kennan

(358) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Co. B, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ✓, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(7854)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justin

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Corbett

(368) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(7854) [illegible]

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Justus

Pvt., Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comdr.

(268) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1861, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Enrolled

Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

Justus Nicholas

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Abbott 25. May 1863

Lucien Nicholas, Private
of Comp. I. 4th Ken. Inf.

Application for furlough
of 20 days

Furlough No. 428. Granted June 9th 1863

Head Quarters 4th Ken. Inf.
Camp Abbott 26. May 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
George C. Waring, jr. Commanding
Post Columbus, Ky. with
recommendation for approval

G. Von Helmrich
Colonel 4th Ken Inf.
Commdg

Hd. Qrs. of the Post
Columbus Ky.
27 May 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded —

Geo E Waring Jr
Col Comdg Post

May 25. 1863

N. Lucien
Co. I. 4. Ohio. Cav.

Recd Hdqrs 2d. Div. May 28th 63

No. 4

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Nicholas Sustan, a Private
of Captain Jno S. Burnis Company (Co.) Fourth Regiment
of Missouri Cavalry Vols aged 31 years, 5' feet, 4½ inches high,
light complexion, Grey eyes, light
hair, and by profession a Carpenter; born in the Grandduch of
Germany and enlisted at St Louis in the State of
Missouri on the Seventh day of September eighteen hundred
and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to S-t
Louis in the County of St Louis State of Missouri
for Security deprd. by reason of his property being advertised
for Sale owing to taxes being unpaid for some time
Number of men absent from Co. "I" on Furlough. Two
Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "I". One
Number of enlisted men present with Co. "I". Forty six

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Order, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Camp Ast. th
May 25-13 1863.

William Grebe 1st Lt
Com'dg. Co. "I" 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Camp at both Columbia Ky
25th day of May
1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Lieut Col von Helmrich
Commanding 4th Ohio Cy Regt
with a warm Recommendation

Wm R. William Graber
1st Lieut Comd, Co D

Camp Asboth Columbus Ky
May 25th 1863

To 1st Lieut Wm Grebe
Commanding Company "D"
4th Mo Cav Regt

Sir - I the undersigned a Private of your Company would like very much to get a Leave of absence to go to St Louis for - fifteen or twenty days my Reasons for wanting a Leave of absence are as follows -

I am the owner of some lots in St Louis and have failed to pay the taxes for the last two years and it is (Advertised) to be sold unless I go up there to redeem I have been in the Service for one year and nine months and have never had a leave of absence and have always done my duty as a Soldier by granting my Request you will very much

Oblige

Your obedient Servant

Nicholas Sustes
Co "D" 4th Mo Cav Regt

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Nicholas Justin

Pvt. of Company "I"

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

since Feby 22. 1864

Abstract of Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nicholas Jinslen

Rank: Priv. Company: "I" Regiment: 4'

Arm: Cav State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Missing

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 22. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Okolona. Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M.O.R. dated

Oct. 27. 1864

REMARKS.

C. C. Rodmitzer

Clerk.

1900

1170

Justin, Nicholas

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Justen,	28	Nicholas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Jutze, G. W. 1171

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74241037	26	
2	74242577	27	
3	74255777	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. W. Judge

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Jefferson Barracks Mo. Jan 2/63 By order of Brig Genl Davidson

Book mark: Disch'd for disability (over)

J. H. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

MAR 13
1425577
ALL STS.

at Jefferson Barracks
Mo Jan 1/63 By
order of Brig Gen
Davidson vide S.O.R.

4 Cav. Mo.

G K Fritz

a Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability January 2
1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Sigh. Discharged
Clerk

C. T. Clark
Copyist.

(168)

MAR 19 7424257 1991

for distribution January 14
63. Title 6 - 07

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. W. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1862., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

Sec 5th Mo Cav.

Book mark: O. J. Clark

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

(258)

Futze, G. W.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 5, 186 8.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt G. W. Jutze

Co. G, 4" Regiment Mo cav Vols., who was discha as within stated

186 , at

Chas. Buck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(917)

Pvt

Roll 29 a/24

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **193**

G. W. Jutze

Private Co. * F

5th Mo Reg't of Cavalry Vols

Adjutant General's Office,

*Re-endorsement Feb'y 5th 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

A Sprowell

Brig. Gen.

Chief of Staff

Head Qrs. St. Louis Distr. of Mo.

St. Louis Dec 24th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Carr

R M Elliott

Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Dis Dis. vol Cav. Falls

J. Acly Lt. A. D. C.

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private G. W. Fultze of Captain
Company, [F], of the 5th Mo Regiment of United States
Cavalry Vols, was enlisted by Maj Heinrichs, of
the 5th Mo Regiment of Cavalry Vols at St Louis
on the 22nd day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in in the State of Hessia, is 23
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, healthy complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 208, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1124, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 210, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Phthisis Pulmonalis advanced stage and extreme
general debility. says he has done no duty since the 22nd
day of sept. has been in this hospital 2 months
Jeff Brks Mo
Dec 23rd 1862.

DISCHARGED this first day of January 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

D. H. Grove, Surgeon. Vols

Edward Bond Lt Col

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

See outside

Kaemper. Friederich

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 1 3 4 7	26	
2	7 5 1 7 1 7 1	27	
3	1 7 4 1 8 1 3	28	
4	7 4 1 2 4 7 7	29	
5	7 9 5 6 3 5 8	30	
6	3 6 6 4 8 0 2 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also Co A. 5 Mo. Cav.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kaemper

Corp'l Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Fremont Hussars. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kaempfer

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19, 1861

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich* Kamper

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 27th Dec. '61 by Wm. McHenry 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Order 69.

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Wm H Lee

(366) Copyist.

St. Louis, Mo.

Recruit & Conscript

Capt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.
(Fremont Hussars)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

2 Lieuts A. 5 Mus. Cav. Ef

Book mark:

Recruiter

(344) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kaemper

Corp Co. B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Strauss

(7584) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Kemper

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec, 1861, (1 Reg't Western Cav., Fremont Hussars,) Loss, Dec. 17, St. Louis. His man, under Capt. Von Bergen, was betrayed with an ambush near Little Santa Fe, Mo., in their way from Kansas City to Warsaw in Nov., were taken prisoners, released on parole, and on the 17 Dec. mustered out of service by order from the Head Quarters of Dept.

Book mark

(846) Copyist.

Kamper, Frederick

C, Co. B, Fremont's Reg't Hussars Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	4th	1st Texas Cav				Files				
		1st Western Corp				Returns				
		Regiment Hudson Mo.			B	Mis Index				
Kamper Frederick	C					AB. 1-2 & 5				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Nov 5/61

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____; 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Com Offs 496244 101 Inf Rolls and Rec Book & F.

Lee 5. Mo

Copied by E.H.S. 4-6-87

Kaenfler John 1173

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Jn Kaenffeler	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

× 1174

Kaeuffeler. John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 32 368	26	
2	74 10 611	27	
3	74 32 453	28	
4	74 32 539	29	
5	74 32 614	30	
6	74 32 406	31	
7	74 32 790	32	
8	74 32 877	33	
9	74 32 940	34	
10	74 33 063	35	
11	74 33 159	36	
12	74 33 241	37	
13	74 33 325	38	
14	74 33 422	39	
15	74 33 591	40	
16	74 11 988	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt | Co. | Mo.

John Lauderdale

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Oct 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

G. W.

(348) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Kaufeler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date × ~~Oct. 19~~, 186~~4~~.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined 4 Cav. orig'l. org'n. of Co.

× corrected by Lt Muller p. 4

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaenpeler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 18, 1864

Book mark:

J Saxton

(356) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kisenfelen

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaufman

G, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaufelen

C, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John × Kaenfler

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(366) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaufler

P....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop 59 cents for Camp equipage lost.

Book mark:.....

Hibbard

Capt.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P John Kunfler

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaercfeler

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Kacupaw

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaufeiss

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Kaercfeler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(250) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaufeler

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaufler

Pvt. Capt. Knispel, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Caseondolet

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered by Lt. Fetterman, U.S.A. Oct. 3/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

(887) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaeuffeler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Caron delet

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Caron delet

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kaeuffeler John on detached service at Pilot Knob Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358d) Copyist.

Kahl 1175 Henry

Cobb, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kaart, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1176

Kahlbaum. John

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442540	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Batt. Cav. M.S. Rec. Info

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kahlbaum

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred by order of Major Genl John C. Fremont Sept 1st/61

Sec 1 Batt Cav M.S. Res. Corps. (4th)

Book mark: .....

Jnmis

(861)

Copyist.

1177

Kahner. Joseph

Co G D B 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Kaisner, Joseph	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1178

Kahr. Christian

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426893	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Batt Cav. M.S. Rus. Cafs

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Faber

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: In arrest at Military Prison at Jeff City for Mutiny.

× Added Feb 10/92. Has Ser 1 Batt Cav. M.S. Re-Crpe. 4

Book mark:.....

Rec

(361) Copyist.

1179

Kaiser. Charles

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 10 906	26	
2	74 10 588	27	
3	74 32 880	28	
4	74 13 386	29	
5	74 32 943	30	
6	74 33 065	31	
7	74 33 161	32	
8	74 33 244	33	
9	74 33 353	34	
10	74 33 690	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Dec 19, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due since enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted since enlistment at St Louis, Sept. 15/63

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

(858) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

(?), Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept. 15, 1863.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-without-leave since Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-without-leave since Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

Hilliard

Copyist.

(358)

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Chas Kauer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov, 186 .

Deserted:

When Oct 16, 186 3.

Where St. Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Never reported to Company

Book mark: .....

(351) A Cammann
Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Kaiser

P., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-without-leave since Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard Capt.

(356)

K | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

Pvt., Co. Comp'd Rec, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

Capt.

(337)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

_____, 186 .

Where born Switzerland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carter

When enlisted Sept. 5th, 186 3.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $75 00/100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 00/100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

× 1180

Kaiser . Franz

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741307	26	
2	741317	27	
3	741327	28	
4	741333	29	
5	741349	30	
6	741356	31	
7	741365	32	
8	741374	33	
9	741384	34	
10	741392	35	
11	741401	36	
12	741409	37	
13	741418	38	
14	741425	39	
15	741433	40	
16	741440	41	
17	741447	42	
18	741454	43	
19	741462	44	
20	741509	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Kaiser

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Dec. Augst, 1864.

Muster-out to date August, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(921) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kaiser

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammurl Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kaiser

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

Capt.

(355)

Compy.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kaiser

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Hammond Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kaiser

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

(866)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz. Kaiser

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Command

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Kaiser

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franc. Kaiser

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franc. Kaiser

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franc. Kaiser

Col., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(369) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Kaiser

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(963) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Kaiser

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Entire

(265) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Jacob Hayser

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(262) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Henry Clower

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Trumpeter Driver

first, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

Co. K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Young Lucas

Asst., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 /.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark :

Allen

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fanny Kaiser

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kaiser

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Gamble nr St Louis Mo. Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 13 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

1181

Kaller Franz

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Parole | Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

1182

Kallmeyer. Frederick

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kallmeier, Theodore	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1183

Kallocitzky. Jacob

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410643	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kallbeitzky

Rct....., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken up on muster
rolls of regt

Book mark:

---

(287) J. R. Musi

Copyist.

1

Kaltenbach. Martin

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426874	26	
2	4292308	27	
3	3752591	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also 1 Batt Cav. U.S. Res. Cps.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Martin Kaltenbach

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks, Mo, Sept. 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 9, 1862.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ;**drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Indebted for one horse June 27. 62.

Rec'd Batt. Lear U. S. Res. Corps 24c.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Hall

Capt. Comp.

(361)

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mr. Kaltenbach

Capt.

Return

of the Central Division, District of Missouri,
Department of the Mississippi,

for the month of 30th day of the June, 186 7,

dated Jefferson City Mo
June 30, 186 7.

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Tuscumbia, Mo

Remarks:

Comd'g Co. "B." H. Mo Vol. Cav.

Book mark:

(548) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav | Mo

Martin Kaltenbach
Capt Co H 4 Mo Cav

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of various officers in various regiments of United States Volunteers. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Previously mustered in June 17 1862 Comd by Gov Gamble June 7 1862

Book mark:

(519) Copyist.

A Kalamazoo, M.

....., Co. H, 4 Inf. Reg't Vols.

6 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. of S. Ref. Slips 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Martin Kaltenbach,
(Name.)

Capt., Inf. 4 Regt.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

A. G. O.

Please see A.G. 2411694.

Johnson.

1/45.

7.6.16.

Form No. 447-a—A. G. O.
Ed. July 10-15—10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

P.G.S

July 7, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Annette Gayetti,
President, Dept. of Cal. & Nevada,
Ladies of the G.A.R.,
1521 Bonita Ave.,
Berkeley, Cal.

The records show that Martin Kaltenbach was mustered into service August 27, 1861, at St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo., as captain, Co. C, 1st Battalion U.S. Reserve Corps, Missouri Cavalry, and that he was honorably discharged the service to date March 26, 1862, on tender of resignation.

The records also show that Martin Kaltenbach was mustered into service July 1, 1862, to date June 17, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., as captain, Co. H, 4th Missouri Cavalry, and that he was honorably discharged the service Sept. 9, 1862.

H. J. Hoe

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A.G.O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16—200,000

Capt Hattonbach
& Co

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name M. Kattenbach

Rank Capt Regiment 4th

Arm Cavy

Casualty Resd

Day 26, Month Dec, Year 62.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 37 Mis.

Remarks _____

E&H

Clerk.)

(174)

Left from Capt. K Lines
brig left the Division.
G. E L.

Office of Provost Marshals General,
ST. LOUIS DIVISION,

St. Louis, Mo. August 18th 1862

Special Order No. 167.

Captain Kaltenbaugh, of 4th Missouri Cavalry, is ordered to depart himself without delay to the Provost Marshal General of Saint Louis Division.

By order of Brig. Gen. Andrews Commanding.

Geo. E. Leighton
Provost Marshal General,
ST. LOUIS DIVISION.

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Miss.
Saint Louis
Special Orders No 37.
March 21st 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed H. G. Wrama
Major General

By - Lewis E. Eno
A.D.C.
In the absence of the General.

K #2 (K.) 1862

Wellsville March 22/1862

Attended by Capt. C. L.
4th Mo Cavy

Hd Qrs St. Louis District
March 23. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Dept. Hd Qrs. and acceptance recommended

J. M. Schofield
Brig Genl

tendering his unconditional resignation, to take effect the 1st of April.

Recd Dept Miss'd March 24/62
Recd March 23. 1862.

K #158 - K. 2.

Wellsville Mo.
Mar. 22d 1862.

Mattoon M.
Capt. 11th Mo Cav'y.

Tenders resignation.
Cause, Business.

Wellsville Mo March 22d 1862

To

Brig. Genl. J. M. Schofield Comdg
St Louis Mo

Sir

I hereby tender respectfully my resignation of the office of Captain of Comp. E, how consolidated with the 4 Reg't Cav. Mo Vol late Comp C, of U. S. R. C. Cav, in consequence of important business relations of a private nature, and believing that my further service cannot result in any material good to the country. This my resignation is unconditional, and Will be very agreable to me if it should take effect by the 1st of April.

Very respectfully
Your obdt servt.
Capt M Kellenbach

Reply referred to Brig Gen
Division Surg for instruction
Dirs The con-
duct of this officer is greatly
culpable and ought to de-
serve a severe punishment
The men have been provided
for by my order

H G Loring
Actg Surg

Surg W to 2d Brig Div

Patriot St Military Prison
St Louis Aug 14th 1862,

Captain.

It becomes my duty to report to you an occurence which seems to me to be so shameful on the part of the officer mentioned as to deserve a little attention from yourself. It seems that Capt Kaltenbaugh of 4 Mo Cav Vols. in Command of an escort of 6 privates of the 13 Cav M.S.M and a Corporal and Sergt of his own regt. arrived here from Jeff. City last night. in charge of a lot of prisoners. On arriving at the R.R. depot he was met by a detachment of the Pro Guard to assist him in guarding his prisoners to this place. As soon as the prisoners were out of the Cars Capt. Kaltenbaugh. ~~taking~~ with him his own Corpl and Sergt. went off to his own home somwhere in the city ~~leaving~~ leaving his prisoners in the hands of the Pro Guard. without any proper or orders what to do with them. and leaving the privates of his own escort. to shift for themselves as best they might. I sent them to the Military Boarding house on Wash'n Av where they remained till morning. and now are left without any transportation back to

their command and no provision for rations &c until they can return Mr Chesley declining to keep them any longer unless their officer should come forward and sign his voucher for subsistence and as they do not know – where to find him I have thus sent them to you with this statement, for the truth of which I am permitted to refer you to Lieut J. C. Booth 1st Inf M. S. M. who was in command of the detⁿ of the Pro Guard referred to.

I remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm McStrector
Clerk of Prison

Capt Lieu. E. Leighton
Provost Marshal General
St Louis Dio

No 165

Jefferson City Aug 6th 1862

Captain M. Walstead
4th M. Mo Cavalry

Application for leave of absence
for four days

H. Qrs Central District
August 7th 1862

Respectfully forwarded for Hd Qrs
Consideration & action of Genl Schofield
Comdg Dist Mo. Captain Walstead
Company still remains mustered &
determined not to do duty unless they
are allowed to do so as belonging to
the Reserve Corps — denying that
they ever entered the Volunteer service
as such. There are about fifteen
men of this Company who are doing
their duty and deserve credit —
Instructions as to whether should be
sent to some point South and set
at hard labor and the officers
should be arrested or dismissed

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
E. Jolten
Brigd. Genl
Comdg Dist

Hd Qrs District of Mo.
Aug 8. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Department Hd Qrs.
with approval & recommendation of
Genl Totten.

By order
J M Schofield
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Mo
St Louis Aug 11. 1862

Not granted.

By Genl Order 61
Hd Qrs Dept.

By order
N H Loan
A. A. Genl

Rec'd Dept Mo
St Louis Aug 10. 1862.

Jefferson City August 6th 1862.

To

Brig. Gen James Totten

Sir:

I beg leave to ask you for Leave of absence for four days, to go to Saint Louis, as Mrs. Kaltenbach is very sick.

I am, Sir, very respectfully your ob.d.t serv.t

M Kaltenbach Captain

Comdg Company H 4th Mo. Cavalry

1185

Kamlage. Will

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430445	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Carriage

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo. Oct 16 186 4.

Muster-out to date, ——————, 186 .

Last paid to ——————, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——————, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00; due $ ——— 00

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Curtis. Oct 15th 64. Medal of honor not known on prior rolls.

Book mark: ——————

Copyist.

(861)

1186

Kammacher, Andrew

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 19660	26	
2	74 19460	27	
3	74 19852	28	
4	74 19944	29	
5	74 20042	30	
6	74 20145	31	
7	74 20237	32	
8	74 20334	33	
9	74 20424	34	
10	74 20519	35	
11	74 20618	36	
12	74 20723	37	
13	74 20851	38	
14	74 21342	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kummacher

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

O.A.L 33

Book mark: .....

A Peck

(261)

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kammacher

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Captain Thompson at St Louis Oct 19/64 By Expiration of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S.M. Peck

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Kammacher

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bas Scott

(286) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kammacher

Cpl....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(288) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kamrad

Corl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kammacher

Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(388) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kammacher

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kavanaugh

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beaudette

(268) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Asst Surgeon Chas.

Pratt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Pratt

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Asst Commissary

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Kammacher

Pvt..., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: To be deducted $40.00 for one Revolver lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(285) Easterling Copyist.

K 7 Cav, | Mo.

Andr. Hammacher

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Easterling

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. Rasmussen

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastabrook

(868) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A Kinnaclin

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid last by Major Burris Oct. 31/62

See 5 Mo. Cav. 24

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

1187.

Diedrich

* Kammeier. Dieterich

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421648	26	
2	7417066	27	
3	7421744	28	
4	7421840	29	
5	7421933	30	
6	7422027	31	
7	7422119	32	
8	7422209	33	
9	7417478	34	
10	7422292	35	
11	7422381	36	
12	7422469	37	
13	7422547	38	
14	7422620	39	
15	7422710	40	
16	7411838	41	
17	7422842	42	
18	7422913	43	
19	7422974	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Kammeyer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Murray

(361) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Kammeyer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Kammeyer

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(258) Copyist.

Pvt | Co. E | Mo.

Albrecht Kammeyer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept Oct, 1864

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrecht

(344) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Cummins

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May-June 64 muste on which name appears

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(358) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

British Commissioned

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(253) Copyist

Co. K. | Mo.

Sick Furnished

Pvt., Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated May 5, 1863.

Present or absent At U.S. Hotel

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Kirkland

(250) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dietrich Lammers

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(258) Copyist

4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Raymond

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. W. Rowland

Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dieterich Kammeier

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(154) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Kavanaugh

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm G. Scott

(868) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dieterich Kammeier

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(3851) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dieterich Kammeier

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(2584) Copyright.

K' | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dieterich Kammeier

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(268) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dieterich Kammeier

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dietrich Emmeier

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dietrich Kammeier

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Handler

(256) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Kavanaugh

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug. 15, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

* Last current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(2682) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dietrich Kammeier

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

Kammeier Diedrich

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 3	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kamyer B.	P	4	Mo	Cav	B	B.A.	4	12		

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at City Point Va Oct 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Nov 18, 1863

Remark "a" Sent to Schofield Barracks May 17/64 Left Co.

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Enrolled as Diedrich Hammeier Jr Co E
4th Mo Cavy

There is no other man on the rolls of Co E
4th Mo Cavy to whom the names given on the
opposite side of this paper could refer.

Removed to L.C. July 15/64
Parole. Atlanta Ga 7/30/64. returned 2.15.65

7/10/64
Mo

Adjutant General's Office,
July 12, 1894

This is accepted as referring to Diedrich
Hammeier

Co. E, 4th Reg't, Mo Cavy
and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kammeyer, D.						b.C. Roll				
Kammeyer, D.						Mess Records	10	137½		
Kammeyer, D.						O.R. Exchanges	6¼	91		
Kammeyer, D.						C.G.O. Dec.	20 4	106 146		
Kammeyer, D.						C.O. Med.	17	150		
Kammeier, Diedrich	Private	4	Maryland	Cav'y	E	C.O. Mess	2	208		

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug. 10-22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of Chronic diarrhoea C.S.A. Gen. Hospital Danville Va. 3 Dec 64

Paroled at City Point Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., January 6, 1864.

and sent to Benton Barracks Mo. Jany. 14 64 and leave to repair to Camp 19 Jan 64

and sent to Regiment May 17. 64

Clothing Dec 29. 63

Copied by C.D.D.

Leavenworth City
Feby 5 1864

Clerk Hon.
U. S. P. M. Genl

Franz Krammer
– Neb. 2.
(2y Mo.)

Relative to one Franz
Krammer charged
with desertion

Mar. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 10th Cong'l District of
[illegible] Invalid Corps, U. S. R. & P. O.

Head Quarters, Ass't Provost Marshal General,

(For Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and Dakota.)

Leavenworth City, February 5 1864

Captain G. A. Scroggs,
Provost Marshal,
Thirtieth Dist. New York,
Buffalo, N. Y.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ult. stating that you have in custody one Franz Kramm charged with desertion &c, and asking to be informed as to the facts of the case.

In reply I would state that complete lists of the deserters from Nebraska Reg'ts have never been furnished this office and his name does not appear on the lists on file. The matter has been referred to Capt. O. F. Davis, Pro. Mar. Dist. of Nebraska, with instructions to investigate and report the result to you at once.

Very Respectfully, Your Obt Servant,

Sidney Clarke

Capt. & Act. Ass't Pro. Mar. Genl.

Omaha N.T.
Feby 15th 1864

Davis Osen Fr
Capt & Br Mar
Dist Nebraska

Relative to the case of
Franz Krammar or
Kammer.

Franz Krammar
or Kammar

— Neb.

No. 1 9 1. This paper was formerly
[illegible] in the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 2d Cong'l D strict of
N.Y. in the Department U.S. A. P.O.

Provost Marshal's Office,

DISTRICT OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, February 15th, 1864

Capt E. A. Sawyer
Provost Marshal
U.S. Dist N.T.
Sir

Your communication to Capt Sidney Clarke, Leavenworth, dated Jany 30/64 has been forwarded to me to answer.

The record of Young Abrahams or Abrahams does not appear on the descriptive lists of deserters from Nebraska Regiments - in this office, nor does it appear on any of the Muster - in Rolls of Neb. Regts in the Adjutant Generals office, for this Territory

Very respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
Oscar F. Davis.
Capt & Provost Marshal
Dist. Nebraska

Aray's Co. Nebraska
Feby 12th 1864

Walther Chas F.
Corpl & Pro Mar 5th Nebraska
Franz Kammar
or Kammer
or Isadler
4 Mo. Cav.

Relative to the case
of Francis Kramar
or Kammar Deserter
from 4th Regt Mo Cavy

Mar.1897. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 20th Cong'l District N. Y., in the enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Provost Marshal's Office
for Southern Nebraska
Arago February 12th 64

Mr G. H. Scroggs Esq.
Buffalo New York

Sir

Your favor of January 30th A.P. came to hand but owing to my absence from home was delayed in answering. I hasten now to reply; Franz Kammar or Francis Kammere alias Dechlin is a deserter from the B. 4th Regiment Mo Cavalry (formerly Captain Cannon) he was once under arrest for stealing and was sentenced as I understood to serve without pay, at the time he deserted he was under arrest for stealing, mutiny and attempt to desert, he is a bad character and his officers have had trouble with him. I hope you will have him taken in out of the way & remain

Yours truly
Charles F Walcher
D. Provost Marshal
for the Southern dist of
Nebraska

1188

Kammeyer Diedrich

Cole &, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser Kammeyer. Dietrich	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1189

Kaemper Friedrich

Co B. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Kaemper Friedrich
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Koenipf. Frederik 1199

Co b, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Koenipf	27	Friedrich
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Koenfler 1191 John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Koenffler, John.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1192

Kanning. Henry

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Canning,	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1193

Kapp. Balthasar

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cav

1194

Kaspes. Valentine

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428883	26	
2	7428986	27	
3	7429091	28	
4	7429196	29	
5	7429300	30	
6	7429405	31	
7	7429508	32	
8	7429610	33	
9	7429714	34	
10	7429815	35	
11	7429917	36	
12	7430020	37	
13	7430182	38	
14	7430343	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Wilpes.

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 1, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 1 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acc't last settled to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark: .....

A C Dawn

(361) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Wisler

Capt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt Thompson at St. Louis Oct. 19 64 by resignation from date of service

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

(358) Copyist.

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Van Kahler

1st Lieut Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) E. M. Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Val Kaufer

Pvt Co. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. Co. K

(355) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Val Kafsus

Pvt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark
Capt.

(368)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Val Kahles

1st Corp'l, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) L. H. Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ual Kasfser

1st Lieut Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L H Clark

(256)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Val Kaffles

2d Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal on 1st of Sept 1863 by order of Major commanding

Book mark:

Capt Co K

Organ.

(288)

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Val. Kahler

Roll, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered until Aug 1 as Recruit and is reduced Aug 1 to the ranks.

Book mark:

Garnett

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valent Mathes

Mark

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forest

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Richie

Recruit, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

M. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Marbles

(Corp'l) Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(359)

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Parker

2nd Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Parker

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Talbot

2 Lieut., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service Dec 11/1862.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Fennett

(3584) Copyist.

1195

Karch. John

Co. G B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 10907	26	
2	74 10846	27	
3	74 10587	28	
4	74 23873	29	
5	74 24669	30	
6	74 32881	31	
7	74 12385	32	
8	74 24760	33	
9	74 32974	34	
10	74 24824	35	
11	74 33066	36	
12	74 24911	37	
13	74 33186	38	
14	74 25607	39	
15	74 25107	40	
16	74 25190	41	
17	74 25289	42	
18	74 25342	43	
19	74 16491	44	
20	74 16577	45	
21	74 16662	46	
22	74 16734	47	
23	74 25531	48	
24	74 11278	49	
25	74 16934	50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karich

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-without leave since Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(355) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karich

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-without-leave

since Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

(356) Hubbard

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Karich

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov, 186 .

Deserted:

When Oct 16, 186 3.

Where St. Louis Mo

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Never reported to Company

Book mark:

(351) A. Hannan Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karich

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent - without - leave since Oct. 16, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Capt.

(368)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Sergt Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 31 06/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Joined by Trans fr Co G 4th Mo. Cav. Retained 1 Revolver, 1 Saber Value $11.00. Wounded May 11, 64 near Pleasant Hill Mo.

Book mark: B.M.O. Fs. June 12. 66

Weaver

(361) Copyrist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rarch

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred B.

Remarks: Paid last to include Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(212) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since org. org. Recruit

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Sergt. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept.-Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Weaver

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Sergt. Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July—Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Weaver

Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karek

Sergt Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Sergt Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt Jan 1. '65 from Corporal

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Com'd Sergt

Jan 1st from Capt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(255) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(265) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent? Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick, Wounded in action near Mount Pleasant Miss May 21, 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Talbott Captain.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kanick

P ....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Served with Co. G since enlistment. Descr. Roll sent by mistake to this Co. from Rec. Office at St. Louis, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hibbard

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kanich

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has been promoted Corporal Feby 1. 1864

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karich

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256) Farnsworth Asst.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John A Karch

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talbott Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John I Karch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not received pay since enlistment

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

John Finch

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Calumbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fetterman U.S.A. Co- Lotan 3d 63.

Book mark: 2nd July 2 1880

C. J. Clark

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Pvt., Co. Cmng'd, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(287) J. R. Mills. Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Karch

Appears with rank of Corp. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Germ., Baden

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 11th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Minimum paid $2.00

Taken with John Karch

.....

Book mark: .....

Gregan

(330) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kaiser

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Ivy, Baden

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 11th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $75 00/100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Joined with John Kaiser

.....

Book mark: .....

Geo Jan

(239) Copyist.

Karich John 1196

Co Mo. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Karch	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Karch 1197 John

Co. "B", 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 See Karch,	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

× Karl. 1198 Henry

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421641	26	
2	7417059	27	
3	7421737	28	
4	7421833	29	
5	7421926	30	
6	7422020	31	
7	7422112	32	
8	7422202	33	
9	7417441	34	
10	7422285	35	
11	7422375	36	
12	7422454	37	
13	7422535	38	
14	7422614	39	
15	7422704	40	
16	7411841	41	
17	7422838	42	
18	7422909	43	
19	7422970	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kahl

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kahl

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(268) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kahl

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist.

Co. E, 4th Mo. Cav.

Private Ellis

Co. F, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station, Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Schuster

(244) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May. June 64 rept on file

Book mark:

S. M. Rowland

(358) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Karl

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(258)

Copyist

Mo.

Private Co. E

Co. E, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Nov. 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) J. W. Copeland

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hunt Co.

C. W., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Todd

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

(355) Copyist

K* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Karl

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(754) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Karl

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Henry Karl

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kiarl

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(1864) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kirk

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(784) Black

Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Karl

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Karl

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(255) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ash

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hagen Karl

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Earl

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm H. Earl

(2682) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Karl

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 4 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(256)

Carl Ho.

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

for Capt. Carl

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Swarr Karl H.	P	4	Mo	C	E	C & R Roll	83	76	Jan 71	
						C. P.	7	129		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

Sent from Camp Parole Md to Benton Barracks Mo Jan 15 - 1864

C D; c 29/63

Copied by J.P.C. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Karhl Henry	P	4	Mass	Cav	E	D.R.	4	10		

Captured at Union City July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Richmond Va Dec 28, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Annapolis Md Jan 21, 186

Rank "A" Lieut 4 Mass Cav Schofield Bks May 17 1864 U.S. Supt

Copied by [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lu Ford										
Lu Carr			Mer							
Carl 26	P.	4	Inf.	6	E					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Sec 4 Inf Carr.

Copied by .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carr Henry	P	4	Mo.	C	E	O. R. Ser.	6½			

Captured at West Tenn. July 10th, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at City Point, Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sec Carr
Kans

Copied by B. B. V

1199

Kassel. Adolph

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427204	26	
2	7427298	27	
3	7427393	28	
4	7427484	29	
5	7427573	30	
6	7427659	31	
7	7427743	32	
8	7427868	33	
9	7428830	34	
10	32726294	35	
11	32845564	36	
12	36648008	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Lieutenant Colonel

Capt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Alexandria Louisiana, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Resigned June 17

1864 at Natchitoches

Red River Louisiana

Book mark:.....

Commanded Div

Cav

(361) Copyist.

MAR 16
7428R30
1811

At St. Louis Co. Jail
Gunpowder Certificate
Vide N. & R.R.

(age 26 – Entered Sept 6/61
at St Louis Mo. mustered in
Sept 21/61 at St Louis Mo. for
3 yrs)

Co | 4 Cav | Mo

Adolph Cassel

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 15, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Hitchcock

to June 30, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

Surgeon.

(343)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. Kassel

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1862. Loss. Oct.
Discharged

Book mark

(548) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Kassel

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 30
1862 at St Louis

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co I 4 Mo Cav

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Capt

(254) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Infantry

Co. I, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Co. I

(2541) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph L. Russell

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

(288) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Asst. Surg. Samuel

Pratt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

(265) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. D, Co. ____, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Corrected

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Guard

Cpt, Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd to Oct 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Conch

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kassel

Pvt., Co. E, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue, hair brown

Where born Hesse near Hanover Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 186 .

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Eastleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Greene

Muster Corporal.

Hazel Adolph

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Conr Adolph Kassel
Co. "I" 4 Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged Oct. 30.
1862. at St. Louis, Mo.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

ddta
MM

ddta 1868 R
R52

See Endorsement hereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **89**

Adolph Kassel
a Private Co. G
4 Missouri Reg't of Cavalry

A. P. Wood Asst. Surg. U.S.
Surgeon
Medical Director.

Headquarters, St Louis Dist of Mo ~~Department of the Mississippi~~,
St. Louis, October 30th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig General Davidson

James A. Mcpherson
Lieut Col and A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dlyp Sent Post Office
Nov 2/62

Entered Daily Delivery Book
p 103.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Adolph Hassel a private of Captain B C Ludlow's Company, [G], of the 4. Mo. Regiment of United States Volunteer Cavalry, was enlisted by the Regiment of , of at St Louis Mo on the 9th day of September 186/, to serve three years; he was born in Hanover in the ~~State~~ kingdom of Germany, is Twenty seven years of age, five feet Eleven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1260, p. 244, Reg. Army Reg.*

See Outside

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said Adolph Hassell of Captain Ludlow's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

There consult par. 1259, p. 234; also par. 1628, p. 495, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.

Valvular disease of the heart Occasional Dyspepsia: Evidently unfit for Service

Marine Hospital St Louis Mo Oct 27 1862

Thos F Azpell *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this Thirtieth day of October 1862, at Saint Louis

Henry Almstedt Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Adolph Kassel

Pvt of Company G

H Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischd Oct 30/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Adolph Kassel

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Gen Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 11 Discharges from St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

F. McGirton

Clerk.

(1700)

E
C&L
B

Kaslin 1290 Daniel

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Kersten	27	Daniel
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1201

Kasting. Phillipp

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference erased	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav

1202

Kathmann. John

Co F+S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7412490	26	
2	7412595	27	
3	7412559	28	
4	7412594	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kathmann

Rank Musician, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Rolla, Jan 22/62

Name not known on muster out roll

Book mark:

A Elrod

(287) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kathman

Capt Mus. 3 Clay Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Barnes

(357) (Copyist.

K | 4 | Mo.

John Kathmann

Rank Sergt 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold

Capt.

(2571)

St.	"	Mo.

John Katzmann

Rank Band, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 31 years.

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date " 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Appointing Officer.

(384)

Kathman John

Inmaer Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 44

John Kathmann
Musician H "Mus Cor
Died Jany 22/62.

AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 15", 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Kathmann was enrolled on the 27th day of August, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company The, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Musician on the 2d day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company The, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company F+S, of that Regiment, for the months of June & July, 1862, he is reported "Died in Hospital at Rolla June 22" 1862"

He was a Member of the Band.

(LM)

Thos. Ruggles
A.A.G. Genl

D.C. Mm

1203

Katzenberger. John

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742878	26	
2	742898	27	
3	742908	28	
4	742918	29	
5	742926	30	
6	742940	31	
7	742950	32	
8	742960	33	
9	742970	34	
10	742981	35	
11	742991	36	
12	743001	37	
13	743017	38	
14	743033	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Katzenberger

1 Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 8, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Clothing acc't last settled Aprl 30, 64

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

Copyist.

(361)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jim Catsinger

1 Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson Oct. 19, 1864 by expiration of term of service.

Book mark:.....

D. C. Davis

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Katzenberger

1st Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Duty Sergt to 1st Orderly Sergt on the 1st day of Aug 1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

Copyist.

(256)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J Kälzenberger

4th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) E M Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J Katzinberger

4th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough since 4th of May, 1864, for 30 days

Book mark:

(368) G W Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Katzenberger

~~4th Sgt~~, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G M Clark

Copyist.

(268)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Kaltenbergen

4th Sgt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Field & Co.

(358) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J Katzenberger

5th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(268) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rutzenberger

Sergt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Fossett

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rutzenberger

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayor June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Forest City

Copyrighted.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Nutzenberger

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Flower

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Katzenberger

5 Sergt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(359)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rutzenberger

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 21 / 1863.

Book mark:

Fennell

(356) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Katzenberger

a^t Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Barnett

(358d) Copyist.

1204

Kaufhold. Charles

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav

1205

Kaufler. John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kauffler John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1206

Kaufmann. George

Co K D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74289 26	26	
2	74290 30	27	
3	74291 32	28	
4	74292 40	29	
5	74293 43	30	
6	74294 48	31	
7	74295 52	32	
8	74296 56	33	
9	74297 60	34	
10	74298 60	35	
11	74299 64	36	
12	74300 67	37	
13	74301 47	38	
14	74302 46	39	
15	74303 07	40	
16	74210 48	41	
17	74211 60	42	
18	74304 16	43	
19	74114 95	44	
20	74215 66	45	
21	74123 08	46	
22	32865 095	47	
23	36650 994	48	
24	36645 011	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufmann

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Absent with leave Aug. 30/64.
Oct. 1864. Absent without leave Sept 64.
May 1865. Co. D. Joes, May 2-4/65. Vicksburg, Miss. discharged by order.

Book mark

J. B. Dowd

(565) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Kaufman

Corp, Co. K; 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1862. Mans
Aug 4 Nelson
joined by Enlist
ment -

Book Mark:

Elliott
Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

George Kaufmann

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Wurtenburg, Germany

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj Heinrich, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty due him $75.00
due U. S. one Colts Revolver
Formerly in Co. K.
Mustered out of
Service May 24/65.

L. H. Harris

Copyist.

(3824)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufmann.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8.71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20.00 100

Bounty paid $ 25.00 100; due $ 75.00 100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to G. O. # 83 War Dept. A. G. O. dated May 8, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(340) Copyist.

K° | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufmann

Cpl, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; **due** $ 00

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K 4th Mo Cav Mch & Rec Nov 17 CS Depot Mis. Mustered out by G.O. No 87 War Dept. A.G.O. May 8, 1865 at Vicksburg Miss. May 24, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Blacs

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

George Kaufmann

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co K. Last paid to include April 30 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Henry Kaufman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. joined since org. Org. amigation

Book mark: .....

(961) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufmann

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out service by Genl. Order No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8. 65 at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Black

(965) Copyrighted.

K | 1 Cav | Mo.

George Kaufmann

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $20

Book mark:

S V Peck

(355) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. S. Davis

(268) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Chapman

Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unexplained in Kentucky.

Book mark:

M Davis

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufman*

Cpt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent without leave.

* enrolled by Lt Miller 4th

Book mark:

(255) Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Eastman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug. 28, 1864.

Book mark:

E H Clark

(268) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Kaufmann

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo Kaufman

Put., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(265)

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Geo Kaufman

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo Kaufman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufman

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kaufmann

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fiancett Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

(258) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Kaufman

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Hazen

(356) Copyist.

N | 4 War | Mo.

George Kaufman

Corp., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

(350) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Kaufman

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(266) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Kaufmann

Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 28, 1862.

Where St Helena Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to him 25 dollars bounty and 4 dollars premium. Total 29.

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Fennett

(2584) Copyist.

1207

Kaufmann. Peter

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74130779	26	
2	74131745	27	
3	74132748	28	
4	74133742	29	
5	74134740	30	
6	74135762	31	
7	74136755	32	
8	74137751	33	
9	74138741	34	
10	74139255	35	
11	74140155	36	
12	74140988	37	
13	74141833	38	
14	74142577	39	
15	74143332	40	
16	74144066	41	
17	74144477	42	
18	74145500	43	
19	74146211	44	
20	74150955	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Kauffman

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

(262) Murphy

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Felix Kaufman, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as teamster with Lt. Col. W. Faulkner

Book mark:

(266) Samuel Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv as Teamster at the Supply Train in Charge of 2. Lt. Faulkner

Book mark:

(282) Examined. Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co Company Teamster

Book mark:

Kaufmann

(2561) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

Book mark:

(358) Bammes

Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P. Kaufmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(956) Copyright

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster. Has extra pay due him from Apr 30/62 to June 30/62. One month stoppage by sentence of Court Martial.

Book mark:

Fuller

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(350) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(986) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(305) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Williams

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pullis

(255) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(965) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Christian

Hart, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster.

One months pay forfeited by finding and sentence of Regt Court Martial.

Book mark:

Allen

(985) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Engleman

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Serving as extra duty as Teamster since Apr 1st '62

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Allen

(256) Copyist.

A' | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

1st, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co A 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(268) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

Sergt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Abbott St Louis Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 12 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

1208

Kaufmann, Peter

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742313	26	
2	742318	27	
3	742324	28	
4	742330	29	
5	742337	30	
6	742343	31	
7	742350	32	
8	742356	33	
9	742362	34	
10	742368	35	
11	742374	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kumpmann

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; **drawn since** $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; **due U. S.** $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.25

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; **due** $ 100.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kumpmann

(861) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Edw. Kaufman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufmann

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kaufman

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kaufman

(255) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kuntzman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(268) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kaufman

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

(3584) Copyrist.

1209

Kaulz. Charles

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742396	26	
2	742401	27	
3	742543	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Bat Cav. U.S. Res. Corps

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charley Kantz

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Turner.

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charly Kautz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnish —

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kautz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

See 1 Batt 6 Cav M.S. Res Corps

Book mark:

Furnish -

(255) Copyist.

1210

Kavel. Theodore

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432369	26	
2	7432457	27	
3	7432570	28	
4	7432647	29	
5	7433641	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Kaul

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Disch. at Milwaukee Wis. March 3/63. for phys. disab. by O. of Dropt. War

Book mark: Discharged on

Saxton

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18
7433641
1811

Surg. Cert. of disab.
Feb. 19/63 at Mil-
waukee, Wis., vide
D. & D.R.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kavel

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kavel Theodor discharged March 5- 1863

Book mark: Discharged Feby 19 1863 at Milwaukee Wis. Vide "D" D. R.

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Theodor Kaul

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 5 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

(150) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Karel

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Karel Theodor absent without leave since Nov 20 1862

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Karl

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Karl Theodor absent-
without leave since Nov 21/62

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(2584) Copyist.

Karel Thurow

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inv. R113 874

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 198

Theodore Kavel

a Private Co. M

Fourth Reg't of Missouri Cav.

PREPARED WITH
AND COMPARED BY
MILLS

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar. 20 1863
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Dup'd. on bounty roll
Mch 19 A.P.W.
63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Theodore Karel of Captain Charles Knibbels Company, (~~No~~) of the Fourth — Regiment of United States Missouri Vol Cavalry was enlisted by Capt von Deutsch —— of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry at Milwaukee Wisconsin on the twenty Six day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Mecklenburg in ~~the State of~~ Germany is Twenty three years of age, five feet ten inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, St. Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 289, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Theodor Karel of Captain Charles Knibbels Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Epileptic fits of this soldier have been frequent since in consequence of Epileptic fits, since August 1862 and I have no hope of his recovery as the disease has assumed a chronic character and he will be able to earn his subsistence

Dr. C. Pratt
27th Regt. Inft. Wis. Vol
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Nineteenth day of February 1863, at Milwaukee Wisconsin

Capt 16th Infty U.S. Army
acting Military Commander
~~Commanding the Post.~~

J. M. Trowbridge

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Milwaukee County— Milwaukee State— Wisconsin

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 28, 1862.]

(DUPLICATE.)

1211

Keayser Frank

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Keaiser	28 Franz
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1212

Kayser. John

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741085-0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kayser

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Bujan, Luxemburg

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 21st, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Bounty paid & A Co

Name not taken up on muster roll of Co

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

Kayser — John

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record

Enlist-Pyn. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Kayser ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 21st day of January 186 4.

Witness:

H. Heyermann

John Kayser

No. 147

John Kayser

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

21st of January 186 4.

By Capt. E. Runge

Fourth Regiment of Missouri Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Johnnie Kayser
Mo. Inf. 5th Regt
and Co. Kirkwood

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Kayser born in Bitburg
in the State of Luxemburg aged twenty six years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 21st day of January 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law. And I, John Kayser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 21st day of January 1863. John Kayser

Before John Leake
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John LeBreck A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Kayser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt. Edward Langen
Recruiting Officer.

4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*)

Recruit, John Kayser aged, 26. occupation, Laborer

born in Leersenberg. Germany presented by Capt. Edward Langner

1 Have you ever been sick? I have
When, and of what diseases? had Typhoid fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? None

3 Have you ever had fits? "

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? "

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? not habitually Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never.

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated, had no small pox.

Head. Regular

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. "

Chest. "

Abdomen. Normal

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None.

Date,

Rendezvous,

John Schmidt, *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Kayser ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 21st day of January 186 3

Witness:

H Vogelmann

John Kayser

No. 7 Co. 49

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

21st of January 186 3,

By Capt. C. Baer

Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Kayser ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 21st day of January 186 3

Witness:

H. Heyermann

John Kayser

No. 7644 49

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

21st day of January 186 3,

By Capt C. C. Gardner

for 3 Years Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

1213

Kayser. William

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28 Williams
3 See Keiser.	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Kecherle. Christian 214

Co H C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Kiechler,	27	Christian,
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Koechle Christian 1215

Co. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kechler	28 Christian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X Bechler Christian 12

Co K. b, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256897	23	
2	74256770	24	
3	74256847	25	
4	74256913	26	
5	74260647	27	
6	74260988	28	
7	74261877	29	
8	74262811	30	
9	74263811	31	
10	74264772	32	
11	74265563	33	
12	74266553	34	
13	74267723	35	
14	74268070	36	
15	74268571	37	
16	74284644	38	
17	74185590	39	
18	74174044	40	
19	74189738	41	
20	74270444	42	
21	74123377	43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kecherle

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Comp
enlist original organization

Book mark :

(861) Jennings

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kechele.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Rechele Christ
Paste John Roth, Sattler
4th Mo. Cav. Vols. 82nd to 65
Since Aug. 31/64. Mustered out pursuant to Genl.
Order No. 83 War Dept.
(over)

Book mark:

Exhibit.

(310) Copyist.

MAR 18 7412337 ✩ 1891 ✩

May 8, 1865.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christian Keiherle

Pvt, Co. K, 4th ~~Batt~~ Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. A 4th Mo Cav Vol per Gen Order No 117 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Mustered out pursuant to Gen Order No 83 War Dept of date May 8 '65

Book mark :

Curtis, Capt.

(361)

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christ Kuchale

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from G. H. Last paid G. to end of 3rd Qrs. Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(342) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kecherle

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to Special Order No 83 War Dept May 8. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(268) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Privt. Rochelle

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kechuler

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kicherle

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kercherle

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J Jennings

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kecherle

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kecherles

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kecherle

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kerhurle

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kerherle

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kecherle

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kechele

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358)

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Keehle

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kochele

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Kercherle

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... April 10, 1863

Present or absent ..... Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lieb

(359)

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kechler

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kechler

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 186 2.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Captain Rose

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieb

(258d) Over Copyist.

MAR 18
7425689
1911

working on the roads.

1217

Kehrmann. Status

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74269 57	26	
2	R&P. 360.878	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 360.878.

See also 1 Batt. Lear. U.S. Rs. Cav.

K | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Statius Kehrman

Adj't, Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.R.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 360878.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 1, 1898

It has this day (August 1, 1898,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that this officer was appointed adjutant of the regiment Sept. 17, 1861.

G

(440) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Stalius Kehrmann

2d Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 9, 186 1.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Adjt Sept 17, 1861

Ser. 1 Batt Cav. M. S. Rec. Cntrs

Book mark: Rec'd 260.578.

Rose

(351) Copyist.

1218

Keiler . William

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74176801	26	
2	74177704	27	
3	74188401	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. D. 5 Mo. Cav.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Keiles

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 13 1862 Jr. Disability Transferred from Co D 5 Mo Cav by Genl Order No 3 Dec 6/62

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) (Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kayser

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 21st, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on the 7th January 1862.

.....

.....

Filed with William Keiser

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kelly

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Enrolled

Enrolled

(868) Copyrid.

Kayser William

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

119 1/6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 205

William Kayser

Pvt of Company C

4th Regiment of New York

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Ord to date discharge.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Kayser

Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 1st 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

West Plains Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Return of Regt for Feby 1863

REMARKS.

Muster roll of co for Jan & Feby 1863 reports him "discharged on the 7th Jany 1863 at Hospl Off Gen Curtis Mo" and not reported to Dec 31.

Jonathan Mayerton

Clerk.

(1910)

1219

Keim. Jacob

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415326	26	7417005
2	7415411	27	
3	7415488	28	
4	7415571	29	
5	7415657	30	
6	7415733	31	
7	7415814	32	
8	7415900	33	
9	7415987	34	
10	7412173	35	
11	7411060	36	
12	7416079	37	
13	7416209	38	
14	7416175	39	
15	7416281	40	
16	7416333	41	
17	7416411	42	
18	7416458	43	
19	7416534	44	
20	7416606	45	
21	7416694	46	
22	7412462	47	
23	7416785	48	
24	7411321	49	
25	7416821	50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Keim

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer for Co B 4th Mo Cav. Deserted at Greenville La July 12 '65 Lost 1 S. Blanket 1 Surcingle, 1 Curb Bridle 1 W Bridle 1 pair (over)

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(861) Copyist.

MAR 13 7417005 1891

Spurs + snaps. Clothing
drawn $20.49 Last
settled April 30, '65.

Jr. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kinn

Co. F, Co. 73, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Recruit's
under Gen Order
No 191 Dec 31 1863
of 1864 Provisional

Book mark :

(361) Russell

Copyist.

DK | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Reenlist Vet.
Last Paid to include Aug.
31 1864

Book mark:

(812) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Keim

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Deserted from Greenville La. July 12. '65. received Final Quotal of Bounty

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav Mo.

Jacob Kern

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 14, 1865.

Where Greenville, La

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Book mark: .....

(231) A Kern
Jr.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Keim

Pvt., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 12th '65 Stopp for Ordnance lost $12.20.

Book mark:

Weaver

(355) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Keim

Pvt Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(288)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Keim

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet
due 3d & 4th Install
Bounty

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kleiss

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.R.C. Vol 3d Detachment of Vet Bounty Cases

Book mark:

(225) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Keim

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V. T. Rec'd 13. 4 advance Pay. Due him $60 4 as 3rd Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

(886)

Copyist

V | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kuns

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. Insurrection Pay
as per Enrollment of
Vol Bounty. Received $300
adv Pay

Book mark:

(356) Russell
Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerr

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran
rec'd $18.00 advance pay. Due
him $80.00 as 2nd installment
of Veteran bounty

Book mark:

(355) Myers
Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerr

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Received $18.00 Advance pay Due him $50.00 as 2d Installment for Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerr

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Mar. 31. '64

Book mark:

(286) Hoyt

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kime

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough as Veteran. Lost one belt Revolver $20.00 Charged on final statement

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

4 | 11 | Mo.

Jacob Shinn

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred, a Vet. Vol. under G.O. No 191 Hdqrs Dept Tenn Sept 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(241) H E Arnold

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Keim

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 93 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(342) Callings

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kaim

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Lt Russell 4th

Book mark:

Styles

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerni

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd bounty in mustr pay by Regtl Court Martial

Book mark:

(358) Hyn
Capt

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kuin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Sharps Carbine $45. To bar on muster pay by Regtl Court Martial

Book mark:

(355) Hayes

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Kerr

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kime

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at Columbus, Ky since June 10th, 1863.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Capt.

(255)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kain

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Under arrest at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

(258) O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

K | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Kerr

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date Apl. 15, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(350) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerr

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Ky | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerns

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Beards Point

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

Capt.

(3584)

Klein Jacob

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 2270

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Jacob Klein

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. B 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Jacob Keim

Pvt. "B" 4th Mo. Vols

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See Col
Waring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Heim desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Livingston Tenn

the ____ day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt Jacob Heim

No. 14

Co. [illegible]

Jacob Heim

Volunteered at Camp Livingston Tenn.

March ____ 1864

To serve ____ years

By Maj. Conrad Langhan

For ____ Regiment of Cavalry

____

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)

____ Regt of Cavalry

Discharged March 5th 1866.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Jacob Klein* born in *Jumany* in the State of *Hessen Darmstadt* aged *thirty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirty first* day of *March* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Klein* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Grimsley* } *Jacob Klein*
this *31st* day of *March* 1864, }
Before *Edward Langan Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *X* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Edward Langan
Major Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *4th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

Wm. H. Wilcox
Capt 4th Mo Cav
Mustering Officer

1220

Keimann. Herman

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426885	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Batt Cav. U.S. Res Corps

Vet. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kuhnann

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. July 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date * Sept 9, 1862

Last paid to June 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Refused to be mustered as Volunteer

* Added Feb 10/92 Aug

Sw 1 Batt Cav. M. S. Res. Corps 4th

Book mark:

Rose

(261) Copyist.

1221

Keipferle, Nicolai

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kupferle, Nicolai.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1222

Koeiser Frank

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Koaiser, Franz	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1223

Keiser . Frank

Co CE , 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74108136	26	
2	74170661	27	
3	74217389	28	
4	74218355	29	
5	74219288	30	
6	74222222	31	
7	74222114	32	
8	74222204	33	
9	74227473	34	
10	74222877	35	
11	74222377	36	
12	74222456	37	
13	74222537	38	
14	74222616	39	
15	74222706	40	
16	74211840	41	
17	74222839	42	
18	74222910	43	
19	74222971	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered in from date of enrolment Transferred from Co E. by order of Maj Waring

Book mark: .....

Murray

(361) (Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(858) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in July 6/64 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist.

Art. | Cav. | Mo.

Frank A Reiser

Lieut, Co. E, F Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Slater

(244) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Recruit

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Roll May & June 64 next on which name appears

Book mark:

J W Copland

(858) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keyser

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(868)

Copyright

C. [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible] Miller

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Rowland

(269) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Grant, Ulysses

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Division Commissary

Book mark:

S. M. Rowland

(868) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keller

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Div. Commissariat

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Capt.

(258)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2654) Copyist.

Ky. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Grant Reiser

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(3854) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(288) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(258) Copyright.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Handley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Seed

(3582) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Keiser

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, July 6, 1864.

Where born Bondorf, Baden

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1861.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This man was taken prisoner of war at Union City, Tenn, July 10, 1863

Book mark: .....

(over)

Sitter.

(2404) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410813 ✦1891✦

Exchanged and restored to duty Dec. 1763

Karsu Frans

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Pens case 717274 (70394 RR 84) h-mt. dec. 9 mr 24/69

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

_____

Co. _____, Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. C. 3. 708

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kaiser Reuter F. Frank						Cyp	20	18		
						ORell	6½			
						Mun	40	159½		
						Ref-Roll	83 & 80		July 71	
Kaiser D. Frank	O	4	Mo	Cav	B	B B.	4	12		

Captured at Morris City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 -63, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Dec 24/63

where he died ——, 186—, of Chronic D. Bowels Richmond Va. Jany 15/64

Paroled at City Point. Dec 2 P, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~, July 10, 1865.

Remarks: Sent to Col. Ould Dec 17/64 Duplicate

Copied by Merrick

Dec 29/63

1224

Keller. Jacob

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426923	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Batt'n U.S. Res. Corps.

P— | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Feller

Priv. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date X Sept 9 1862.

Last paid to July 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Milita-
-ry Prison Jeff City
for Mutiny
X Added Feb 11/92 Hmj

Ser 1 Batt Cav. M. S. Res. Corps. 4th

Book mark: .....

Rose

(262) Copyist.

225

Keller. Valentine

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410705	26	
2	7417645	27	
3	7417744	28	
4	7417831	29	
5	7417919	30	
6	7418007	31	
7	7418177	32	
8	7418257	33	
9	7418332	34	
10	7418376	35	
11	7418409	36	
12	7418885	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison at Richmond Va Oct 24th 1863

Book mark: .....

Casson

(961)

Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark:.....

.....

Morgan

(358)

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent not seated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 3 1864 at Vicksburg Ky. Tenn.

Book mark:

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

N | 4 Cav. Mo.

Valentine Keller

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863 at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Jacobson

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10. 1863

Book mark:

Jacobson

(366) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May-June 64 next on which name appears

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(858)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist.

C. | K Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Corp'l; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Valentine Keller

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Sys. 2 Lt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Bryan

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Keller

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec. 5, 1862

Where born Alstadt, Ger.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11th, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Premium paid $4.00

Died at place unknown on or about the

Book mark: .....

E Logan

(339) Copyist.

Keller D

....., Co. L, ... 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Enlistment Paper 1 +

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1 +
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

+ 10.26.19C

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kelly, P.	P	4	Mo.		6	M.R.	20	107		

[illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

[illegible]d to Hospital at Richmond Va. Oct 21/63.

[illegible] he died U.S. Bil. P. Hosp. Oct 24, 1863, of Pneumonia VS.

[illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 ;

[illegible]d at Parole Camp Md.

Copied by EGG

[illegible] Keller

MEMORANDUM FOR PAROLE

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mag	40	154 ✓		
Keller V.		4	Mo	Cav	C	M.R	530	page 21		

Captured at Upton City July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 or 12, 1863.
In Confinement at Rich[d] Va. aug. 13/63. Money taken $4.00 Fed

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

See Keller Co. H Maine
See Kelly

Copied by AJ ✓

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Valentin Keller, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Two years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis

The day of

Witness: H. W. Hilmkamp Valentin Keller

No.

Enlisted at Valentin Keller

Calaboza Keller

By H. W. Hilmkamp

Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Born in Germany

Age 32 years

Height 5 ft 11 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Occupation Laborer

Last Paid by U. S. Disbursing Officer to

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Valentin Keller born in Elsas
in the State of Germany aged thirty two years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this eleventh day of October 1861, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Valentin Keller do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo
this 18th day of October 1861
Before the undersigned Notary Public
duly [illegible] for the County aforesaid
Hezekiah Pope

Valentin Keller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hassan
Surgeon U.S.A. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Valentin Keller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Thos. Fenwick
~~U.S. Army~~ *Recruiting Officer.*

Major 5th Reg't. Cav. Mo. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Valentin Keller aged, thirty two occupation, Farmer

born in Germany presented by C. H. L. Groffmann

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Date,

Rendezvous.

W W Russell
Surg U.S.A

Inspecting Surgeon.

R119

Valentine Keller

Pvt Co "C" 4th Mich Cav

Died Oct 24 /63.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feby 12, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Valentine Keller was enrolled on the 11" day of Oct, 1862, at St Louis Mo, in Company I, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 5" day of Dec, 1862, at Benton Barracks Mo in Company I, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster~~d~~ Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for ~~the~~ months of Dated Oct 24, 1864, he is reported "Died in Rebel Prison at Richmond Va Oct 24 /63"

(10M)

Chas. S. Peck

A. A. Genl

Dec 9/68

1226

Kelly. Daniel

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742890	26	
2	742903	27	
3	742913	28	
4	742924	29	
5	742932	30	
6	743048	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Columbus, Ky. April 28, 62.

Book mark: .....

M Davis

(261) Copyright.

4 Cav. | Mo.

David Kelly

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died April 20/1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fawcett

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Reilly

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March last, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died - Unit 28/1863
at Columbus

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Barnett

(356) Copyist.

Mo.

David Kelly,

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(369) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kelly

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Present

(358d) Copyist.

Kelly Daniel

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 116

David Kelly

Priv K 4 Co Me.

Died April 28 1863.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feby, 186 .

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Daniel Mellon was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Company K, 1 Regiment of Cav. Md But Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster and Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated October 18, 1864, he is reported a Private Died of disease at Columbus Ky April 28 1863.

Thos. Vreck

A. A. G.

1227

Kelner, Conrad

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 3 9 3 2	26	
2	7 4 2 4 0 1 7	27	
3	7 4 2 5 4 2 8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 1 Batt Cav M.S. Res Corps.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Kelner

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Furnish

(231)

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Kellner

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily extra duty employed as Teamster

Book mark:

Summers

(255) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Kellner

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Ser. 1 Batt Lav. U.S. Res. Corps 4th

Book mark:

Thomas

(256) Copyist.

1228

Koempfer Friederick

Co B b., 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lei Koempfer	28	Friederich
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1229

Kemper. Henry

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74216477	26	
2	74170655	27	
3	74217433	28	
4	74218399	29	
5	74219322	30	
6	74220266	31	
7	74221188	32	
8	74222208	33	
9	74174777	34	
10	74222291	35	
11	74223806	36	
12	74224599	37	
13	74225406	38	
14	74226199	39	
15	74227059	40	
16	74118422	41	
17	74228411	42	
18	74229182	43	
19	74229733	44	
20	MoE-164-1864	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark MoE-164-1864

See also

K. 4 Cavy Mo.

Henry Kemper

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~Hdqrs~~ 131. ~~1864 with~~
~~Mo~~ ~~164~~ ~~1864~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 2d, 1864.

Muster is Corrected in case of
Henry & John Kemper

A. M. Mazzy

(438) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt., Co C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(261) Murray

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Kemper

(258) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May

Book mark:

Murray

(256) Copyist.

St Louis Mo.

Privt Henry L Kemper

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st Qtr, 1864

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Schuter

(344)

Copyrighted.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Kinsper

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May & June 64 mustr
on which name appears

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(868) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Rowland

(258) Copyist

Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(359) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Knight

Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Rowland

(258) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

Private Corporal

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Regimental Quarter-master's

Book mark:

S. W. Enlisted

(258) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kamper

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2554) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Reg. Asst. Master Faulkner

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kimper

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks detached to Regt Q. Master Foulkes

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2554) Copyist.

K* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Gd., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

(258) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Chandler

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Handlow

(256) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kemper

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Scott

(2552) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Pomeroy

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: mve-164-1864

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

Kempen H

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page
Kemper H	P	4	Mo	Cav	B	CA	4	12		

Captured at Union City, Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point Dec 28, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Annapolis Md., Jan 10, 1865

Exchanged at Vicksburg Miss May 17/64 [illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						O.R.B.	X^ob	186		
						Mss	40	157½		
						C.P. Roll	83	86	fies	71
H. Kemper Henry	P	4	Mo.	6	E	O.R. Ex.	6½			

tured at West Tenn. July 10, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 or 22, 186 3.
In confinem^t Aug 13/63 – Money Taken $100 Hld

mitted to Hospital at

re he died , 186 , of

roled at City Point Va Dec. 25, 186 3; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .
Sent to B.V.D. Jany 15/64

Clo Dec 29/63

Copied by R. B.

Headquarters 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 24/64.

Special Orders
No. #64

Capt. H. Kemper Comd'g. Co. "K"
4th Mo. Cav. Vols. will turn over all
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores to the proper
Officer and will proceed to St. Louis
Mo. to be mustered out of the service
by reason of expiration of his term.

Edward Langen
Major Comd'g. 4th Mo. Cav.

1230

Kemper. Hermann

Co E K, 4 Missouri Cav.

2d Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	74164466	26	
2	74288771	27	
3	74284774	28	
4	74296880	29	
5	74291855	30	
6	74292899	31	
7	74293944	32	
8	74294966	33	
9	74295999	34	
10	74297033	35	
11	74298044	36	
12	74299066	37	
13	74300099	38	
14	74301155	39	
15	74302733	40	
16	74303355	41	
17	74230155	42	
18	74719899	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10528 V.S. 86

See also

K | 4 | Mo.

Fernando Hampton

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Dec 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 24, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Due us final payment & allowance. Entitled to-

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(348) Asst Surg. Copyist.

MAR 18 7411989 1891

prices until settlement of this account.
Hewas last paid by Maj. Johnson, (by order B.C. Brown) to include Oct. 31st 1864.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Kemper

II Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 2 2 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain in Company K. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Book mark:

(361) Murray

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Kemper

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained for duty by Special Order No. 164 Hd Qrs Dist. of West Tenn. Under the acts approved June 3, 64 & Feb. 3, 87 his M.S. as Capt. has been accepted

Book mark: date from Dec. 7 62 to fill an orig. vacancy see 1052-V.S. 86.

M Downs

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Newman Kimpel

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service at St. Louis Dec. 1st 64 by expiration of term of service

Book mark:.....

(866) N C Kimpel

Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kemper

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

H C Davis

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Hiram Rollins

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. A. Clark

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Kinsler

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) E M Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kemper

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) G H Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H Kimpfer

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(386) A. M. Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. Kaufer,
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) C H Clark
Captain

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. Kemper

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) A. A. Clark.

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Harm Kemper

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Present

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Norman Kemper

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Present

Copyrid.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Kempel

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Everett

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Herrm Kemper

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(359)

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Kemper

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Sergt Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kempen

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Dec 7/62.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Muster-in accepted to ...

Forrest

(1564) Copyist.

(over)

MAR 18 7428871 1891

date from Dec 7/62. vide 10528
V. S. – 86. Sept 26/88.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Herman Kemper

Capt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, May 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1862.

Where Centreville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for
Resigned his commission
as Capt Co K, 4 Regt
Mo Cavalry Lt Pt from (over)
as appears on Roll.

Book mark: Under the arts

T. D. Johnson

Copyist.

(226)

MAR 12 7410496 1891

the Sec of Treasury
accepted it and went
on duty in new grade
on the 16th Dec. 1862

* B. M.
appointed June 3/84 & Feb 3/87
has mustered in as Capt. of
Co K 4th Mo Cav. has
been accepted to date from
Dec 7/62 to fill an original
vacancy. Vide 10528-ex 86.
Sep 26/88

Kenion Herman

_____, Co. Eric 4 Regt. Mo Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Howard Sept 20th 1864

R-15-86 (5 K.V.) 1864

Remove from Case of
Comp K 4th Mo Vols Cavalry

etc. asks for an order for
Transportation to St Louis Mo
for the discharge of his Comp
as his term of service expires
on the 30th of this Month.

(one Enclosure)

Rec'd H.Q. 5th Div. Sept 21st 64
Forwarded Sept 23rd 64

H. A. 4th Div. Cav. Mo.
Camp Howard 22. Sept. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt. Col. S. B. Hess, commdg.
1st Brig. 2nd Div. Cav. Corps
Dist of West Tenn.

Capt. A. Page Capt
Commdg. Right

Hd. qrs. 1st Brig 2nd Div. C.C.
Camp Howard Mo Memphis
Sept. 22nd /64

Respectfully forwarded

L. C. Hess
Lt. Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs 2 Division Cav Dept Tenn
Memphis Tenn Sept 23 64
Respectfully Forwarded

John W. Noble
Col Comdg

R. J. to Capt. C. H. for
Muster Pleasanton. Sept 23/64
Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

B. H. Grierson
Brig Gen U.S.

Camp Hoover, St. Louis Co. Mo.

Major Morgan

Asst. Q. M. G. St. Louis Mo.

Sir!

I do command to forward
to No 36 our Sept. the Bys is to be mustered out,
by Commissioners, & obtained from this Authority
already will Hon. and I am unable ourself
to St Louis Mo I would most respectfully ask
for an Order for transportation for the muster
& B K nine times existing on the 30th inst. of
this month to enable them to proceed to
St Louis to be mustered out of service.

I have joined enclosed herein a Roll, made
out to number of Officers, & recruits, and to be
mustered out now.

I have the honor to remain
Your
Most obt. Servt.

Hermann Hemper Capt.
Co. K. 4 1/2 Cav. 3 months

K.B. 86 (DWS) 1864

K.B. 86 (DWS) 1864

Statement of Strength

of

Co. K 4th Regt Cavalry U.S.A.

Re-enlisted Veterans	20	Cav. men
Recruits joined since orig. Organization	38	do
Ist Veterans whose time expires Dec 20/64	9	do
Ist Veterans whose time expires Sept 30/65	34	
Total Strength	101	do do

1 Captain and 1 1st Lieut. to be mustered out
II Lieut. Co. Havel has to remain in service
by Order of Genl Howard.

H. H. Kemper Capt.
Co. K 4th Cav. U.S.V.

K.M. D.C. 1863
10911 No 2331 1863

Union City Aug 19th 63.

Surgeon H. Captain
Comp H. 4th Ky Cav

Vouc. ors no 2314

Asks a clearance for
twenty Days on Furlough
certificate that change
of climate is necessary to prevent
permanent disability

(One Enclosure)
(One Enclosure)

Approved
On personal examination,
giving pulse 108 a minute. Rales
being found on inspiration, dull
ness under the clavicle

Surg. John G. Hildebrand
U.S. Vols Asst Surgeon

H. Quarters 4th Ky Cav
Union City Aug 20th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Harding comd.
Brigade Lieutenant
for Approval.

Geo. H. Hannis.
Capt Comd.

Hd Qrs 3d Brigade, 4th Div. 16th A. C.
Union City, Tenn 21 August 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Geo. E. Waring Jr
Col. 4th Ky Cav Comdg
3rd Brigade 4th Division 16th A.C.

Hd Quarters District of Columbus
Columbus Ky Aug 28 1863
This officer will proceed
to Evansville for personal examin
ation by the Surgeon in chief
By order of
Brig Gen A. J. Smith
J. Hughes
Lieut

Hd Qrs 3d Brigade 4th Div 16th A.C.
Union City Tenn Aug 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Harding comd.
Brigade Lieutenant
for Approval.

Geo. H. Hannis.
Capt Comd.

Hd Qrs 3d Brigade, 4th Div. 16th A. C.
Union City, Tenn 21 August 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Geo. E. Waring Jr
Col. 4th Ky Cav Comdg
3rd Brigade 4th Division 16th A.C.

Hd Quarters District of Columbus
Columbus Ky Aug 28 1863
This officer will proceed
to Evansville for personal examin
ation by the Surgeon in chief
By order of
Brig Gen A. J. Smith
J. Hughes
Lieut

Respectfully forwarded
A. J. Smith
Brig Gen

H" Mo. Cav.

JAN 25 1892
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

Union City Aug 19th 1863

To
Major G. Heinrichs
Comdg. 4½ regt. of Cavly Ins Vol.

Upon enclosed Doctors Certificate
I would most respectfully ask you for
a Leave of Absence for Twenty days
Yours most respectfully
H. Hamper Capt.
Co. K. 4½ regt. of Cavalry
Ins Vol.

K4. L.b. 1863
10911 K.D 331 1863

Medical Certificate

Hamann Kemper, Capt. of Company K of the
4th Regt. Iowa. Mo. Vol having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application for leave of
Absence

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined said Officer and find that he
is suffering with chronic Pleurisy resulting
from severe Attack of Cold and exposure
He has pain in his breast continually
when riding on horseback
And in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty
I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than twenty days and therefore
I would recommend him for a furlough
for the above mentioned Time as his condition
requires a change of climate, rest and a
regular medical Attendance to prevent
a permanent disability
Union City Tenn.
August 17th 1863

Asst. Surg. Jacob Affolder
in charge of 4th Mo. Cav

1251

Kemper. John

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74216455	26	
2	74170633	27	
3	74217441	28	
4	74218377	29	
5	74219830	30	
6	74222024	31	
7	74222116	32	
8	74222206	33	
9	74172475	34	
10	74222289	35	
11	74222878	36	
12	74222457	37	
13	74222538	38	
14	74222617	39	
15	74222707	40	
16	74111843	41	
17	74222840	42	
18	74222911	43	
19	74222972	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Hoag. 131-1864

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kempfer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 2 2 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 2 2 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 8 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(281) J Murray Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kempen

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kemper

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist.

K | St Louis | Mo.

John E Kemper

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186K

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal

(244)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Artificer

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May - June 64 next on which name appears

Book mark:

J W Copeland

(256) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kimpton

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L W Rowland

(358)

Copyrid

C. — Cav. | Mo.

Cattin Campbell

C. S. A., Co. C, — Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent Detailed

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) J. W. Moorland Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kenyon

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) S. W. Rowland

Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John K Boughter

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. W. Rowland

Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kimper

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(3654)

Copyist.

K. 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kemp

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kemper

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(754) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kemper

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Blair

(284)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kemper

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E Blair

(256) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kemper

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(255) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kempfer

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Chandler

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kempfer

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kempfer

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.

* ~~First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.~~

Book mark:

Wm L. Sox

(2554) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kemper

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: A.G.O. should have him entered as John Kemper Jr (corr)

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421645 ☆1891☆

Letter on file (Va. 29, 131. 1864) containing statement of Capt. G. Ellig in reference to this case. H. D.

Kempus Jno

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ...., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

sent to Schofield Pks May 17/64

Pris Retd Sept 5/65

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. 1318 H-12

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J.						C.B.&R.	20	186		
						Mss	40	187½		
						C.O. Roll	83	95	file	71
						C.S.	17	150		
Kemper, Jno.	P	4	Mo	6.	E	O.R. Ex.	6½			

Captured at Union City, Tenn., July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 or 22, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at City Point, Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jany. 6, 1864.
sent to B.B. Jany 15/64; rept'd B.B. Jany. 18/64 and
Clo Dec 29/63

Copied by R. B.

Columbus Ky.
May 7, 1863.

Illig, Gustav
Capt. C. & 4th Cav. Mo Vols

Application for a furlough for John Kemper, a private of his Company.

Furlough No. 158, granted May 11, 1863.

Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dist Ky. May 11, 1863.

May 7, 1863

J. Kemper
Co. E. 4. Mo. Cav.

Application for furlough
for Private John Kemper
for fifteen days by reason
to see his mother.
Respectfully referred to
Lieut Col G. von Helmrich
Comdg 4th Mo Vols
with recommendation to grant
furlough for said Private

Jno Lay Selig
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen
4th Mo Vols

Camp Dobath near Columbus Ky.
May 5th 1863.

Captain Gurtar Illig Commanding
6o. E' 4th Regt
Mo Cav. Vol.

Sir:

I enlisted in your company in the month of August 1861 and have now in service of the United States for nearly 2 years. I stood all the hardships of soldiers life, I done a soldiers duty as well as I had in power to do so. I have never been absent with nor without leave of your company, neither will I ever be absent without permission.

Captain: You as my Comdy Officer will be so kind and grant me a Furlough for fifteen days, to go to the County of St. Louis Mo. I would like to see my old mother which is very sick and able to die any moment. She got nobody to help her, no my brother who is in my Company.

With the Prospect granting my wish I am your true and obedient soldier

John Kember
Privit 6o. E' 4th Regt Mo Cav.

Camp Asboth Ky. May 1863

Private John Kemper of
Comp. E. 4th Cav. Ky Vol.

Application for 15 days
furlough.

Head Quarters 4th Cav Ky Vol
Camp Asboth Ky. May 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
George E. Waring jr. Commanding
Post Columbus, Ky., for approval

Geo Kellner
Lieutenant 4th Cav Ky Vol
Commdg

Hd. Qrs. 9th Sub Dist.
Columbus Ky. 10 May 63

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Geo E Waring Jr
Col. Comdg Post

Rec'd Hdqrs D.C. May 11, 1863

158

No. 3

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Peter Kemper, a Private of Captain Gustav Illig's Company (E) Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers aged 21 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by profession a Saddletreemaker; born in the Herford of King'd. Prussia and enlisted at St. Louis in the Fourth Regt of Cav. Mo. Vol. on the 10th day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri.

for fifteen days, by reason of to see his old mother which is very sick

Number of men absent from Co. "E" on Furlough, None

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "E", Three

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "E", 57.

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky
May 7th 1863.

Gustav Illig Captain
Com'dg. Co. "E" 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt. Col. G. Sen Hedmonith with
recommendation for approval.
with enclosed statement of
Capt. C. Illig that the applicant
was not in the mutiny of Co.
L. at St Genevieve Mo.

Gustav Berghik
1st Lt. Commdg Company

Camp near Suffolk Va May 7th 1863

Lieut Gustave Klepsch
Comdg Co "L" 4th N.C. Cav.

Lieut

I the undersigned
have been in the service since August 3rd 1861.
Being now informed that my wife
and children are in such a condition
as to call my attention; I would
respectfully request you to grant me
a furlough for twenty days, so as to
enable me to go home.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Anton Pfaue
private of Co "L" 4th N.C. Cav.

Camp Asboth Ky. 4th May 1863.

Private Aaron Pendel of
Compy. L. 4th Ken. Vol. Vol

Application for 20 days
furlough

Furlough No 168 granted May 12th 63

Rec'd. Hdqrs 2d Brig 4th Div May 11th 1863

Head Quarters 4th Div. 13th A.C.
Camp Asboth Ky. May 10th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
George E. Waring jr. Commanding
Post Columbus Ky. for approval

J. von Helmert
Lt Colonel 4th Mo Cav Vol
Commdg

Resp. Returned
With the Statement
shown that Pendl
was not engaged
in the Battle of
Ste Genevieve but
Captain was sent
Geo E Waring Jr
Col Comdg

Head Quarters 4th Mo. Cav. Regt
Mai 11th 1863

Respectfully referred to Colonel
G. E. Waring, Commanding
Post at Columbus Ky. with
a 2d certificate for
Private A. Rudel.

J. von Helmert
Lt Colonel 4th Mo Cav
Commdg

Hdqrs. of the Post
Columbus Ky May 11th 63

Respectfully forwarded approved,
the circumstances of appearing sufficient to show that Pendl
were not mutineers.

Geo E Waring Jr
Col Comdg Post

No. 18-8

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Antoy Longl. a Private

of ~~Captain~~ Lt Gustav Herzig's Company (L) 4th Mo Cav. Regiment

of the United States aged 34 years, 5 feet, 5 inches high,

light complexion, blue eyes, sandy

hair, and by profession a Carver born in the Germany of

and enlisted at Chicago in the State of

Illinois on the third day of September eighteen hundred

and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to Chicago

in the County of Cook State of Illinois

for twenty days, by reason of seeing his wife & Children

Number of men absent from Co. "L." on Furlough. men

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "L". one

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "L". fifty eight

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Columbus Ky May 6th 1863.

Gustav Herzig.
Com'dg. Co. "L" 4th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vols.

Kempf. Friedrich

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	7411597	26	
2	7417915	27	
3	7418004	28	
4	7418206	29	
5	7418884	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kempff

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 20 1863 near Tomahsbing Landing Tenn as Prisoner of War Age 21 Mustered in as a Private

---

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederick Kempff

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died on the road to Richmond Va as Prisoner July* 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *July 20 1863 Vide M.O. Roll 3 ba

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

Lt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Siemsen

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct 23/62 at St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs

Roll May & June 64 must on which name appears

Book mark:

E. Regan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kempf

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kampf,

Pvt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered from Recruiting Service by S.O. No 65 Dept. Mo. and by S.O. No 168 G.S.R. Ser. Mo. Volrs. ordered to duty (over)

Book mark: .....

C.C. Carter

(344) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411597 1891

With Capt. Langen,
Recruiting Officer at St.
Louis, Mo.

Kempf Frederick

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Bounty 1	

R 120

Frederick Kempf
Co "C" 4th Mo Cav
Died July 20 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feby 12th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Frederick Kempf was enrolled on the ~~day of~~, 186, at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ and ~~mustered into service as a~~ on the ~~day of~~, 186, at ~~in Company~~ "C", "H" Regiment of Mass ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster & Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ Dated Oct 24", 1864, he is reported A Private "Died July 20" 1863 near Rowlesburg Landing Tenn, as Prisoner of war.

(157)

Chas. Peck
A.A.Genl

July 1868

Fredk Kaucky.

4 Cavy — Mus

Received Saint Louis, October 23. 1862, of
Gideon W. Bradbourne One hundred and thirty
Dollars ($130.00) in full for my Bounty
as an enlisted Soldier in the United States
Army and hereby relinquish all
claims against the United States for Bounty or Premium

Friedrich Kampff

Mo

1233

Keorper, Joseph

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kroepel, Joseph.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1234 Fred.

Kerber. Fritz

Co Ba, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74152529	26	
2	74154174	27	
3	74154790	28	
4	74155574	29	
5	74156600	30	
6	74157235	31	
7	74157792	32	
8	74158778	33	
9	74158962	34	
10	74160501	35	
11	74161455	36	
12	74162883	37	
13	74163364	38	
14	74164174	39	
15	74164559	40	
16	74112312	41	
17	74147887	42	
18	74148722	43	
19	74149557	44	
20	74150537	45	
21	74169939	46	
22	74152554	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Co., Co. L, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ~, 186 .

Last paid to ~, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Enrolled & transferred from Co B
4th Mo Cav. per S.O. No. 117
U.S. Hdq. Cav. Dept. of Miss.
Mustered out & discharged Expiration of term of service at
(end)

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7415254 1891

New Orleans La, Sept. 28/65

19	4 Cav.	Mo.

Fritz Turbon

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~ ; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Joined Original Organization as Recruit

age 23

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Mustered out of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(248) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $30.00 Stoppage
for Ord's Gen. 16. To make
good time lost by absence
without leave since Muster by C. G. M.

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Kersey

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co B

in Arrest & Confinement

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

DK | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fred Kerker

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav'

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl. 1865

Present or absent Mst Stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Stg $30 00 a.p.m. as deserter

Last paid apl. 30 64

Book mark:

O'Reilly

(312) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kuster

C, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest and confinement

Book mark:

(263) Pinnell Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kerber

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
Stoppage for Ordnance
Lost $2.75

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Turbon

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
Stoppage for Ordnance
Lost 2 Sts

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kirber

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 97/100 for Ordnance list

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kirber

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 97/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hyne

Capt.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kirber

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hayes Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kirker

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kirber

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kirber

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyde

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Kelly

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kuster-

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. B

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(356) Copyright.

A. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. A. Kelso

Lieut., Co. ..., Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept. 13, 1863.

Present or absent Last Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(859) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Kuler

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kerber

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 18, 1862

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(3584) Copyist.

Kerber Fritz

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 93

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Felix Nolte a Private

of Captain W. H. Smith Company (B) 4th Regiment

of Ohio Vol. aged 21 years, 5 feet, 6 inches high,

fair complexion, blue eyes, light

hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of

Virginia and enlisted at St Louis in the State of

Missouri on the 15th day of August eighteen hundred

and sixty two to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St Louis

in the County of St Louis State of Missouri

for twenty days, by reason of absence at home on sick

furlough & disability

Number of men absent from Co. "B" on Furlough, 2

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "B", 2

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "B", 71

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Union Barracks Columbus O. } W. H. Smith Capt.

May 7th 1863. } Com'dg. Co. "B" 4th Regt. Inf. O.V.I.

Hdqrs. [illegible] Ky April 25th [illegible]

Barber Fred.
Pvt. of Comp. B 4th Mo Cav

Application for a furlough of
2 days his presence at home
being required on acct. of his father's
illness

Furlough No 95 granted May 7. 1863

Rec'd Hdqrs 4th D.C. May 7. 1863

[illegible] Adjt. Gen'l [illegible]

[illegible] forwarded to Major
[illegible] his approval
[illegible]

D. N. Hinrichs
Capt. Comp. B 4th Mo Cav

Respectfully referred to
G. E. Waring Jr. Colonel
Commdg Post of Columbus Ky
by order of G. Heinrichs
Major Commdg 4th Mo. Cav.
Ludgrove Jun
Adjt.

Hdqrs of the Post
Columbus Ky Apr 26th 63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Geo E Waring Jr
Col Comdg Post

May 7. 1863
Fritz Kerber
Co. B. 4th Mo. Cav.

Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky. April 25th 1863.

Captain S. W. Hamlin
Commdg Comp. B 4th Mo Cav.

Sir

Your petitioner a private of your company, actuated by the love of his country, would respectfully beg for a furlough of 10 or 15 days as the business is most urgently required at home at this time, & as he can be ill spared at present from duty, and as he is entirely without funds, he is compelled to ask you for the kindness of obtaining said furlough for him.

I am Sir

Most respectfully
Your obed servant
Fritz Mohler.
Priv. Co. B 4th Mo Cav.

1235

Kerber. Henry

Co Ba, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74105-70	26	
2	74156-9	27	
3	74157-37	28	
4	74158-16	29	
5	74159-02	30	
6	74159-89	31	
7	74161-80	32	
8	74161-77	33	
9	74162-84	34	
10	74163-37	35	
11	74164-13	36	
12	74164-60	37	
13	74112-33	38	
14	74147-86	39	
15	74148-73	40	
16	74149-5-8	41	
17	74150-62	42	
18	74168-40	43	
19	74152-70	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kerbow

K, Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, June 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since $36 21/100

Due soldier $——100; due U. S. $——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $——100

Bounty paid $25 100; due $None 100

Remarks: Deserted

Entered by transfer from Co. B. 4 Mo. Cav. per S. O. No. 117 C. S. Ad. Gen. Dept of Miss. dated Oct. 16/65 at Camp Mound La.

Clothing for 1 Cav. Stores $ 1 Spencer

Rec'd mark: (Omd)

(861)

Capt.

MAR 18 7415270 ☆ 1891 ☆

Cart. / acct. / Cab briddle / Halter
bridel - / Curry comb. / Horse
Brush - / Halter & Straps /
Saddel pratt. &c - / Saddel
blanket / for Spurs & Straps
/ Barrel / Screw driver
/ Rasp & Brush & rubbers
7 Dito taken by desertion.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Herbon

Pri., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~ ; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Joined since Original Organization as Recruit

Book mark :

(561)

Copyright

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(986) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) [signature] Copyist.

A. D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Thomas Forbes

Co. C, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) C. Fisk Capt.

A. P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hunter

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. B.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Parker

K, Co. a, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. July 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred 13

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31. 64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kirbow

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Copyist

Pt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Tirbor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kurber

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 60/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kirbee

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 66/100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Hayes

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kerber

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Hyer

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kerber

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Myers Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kirber

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To lose one month pay
forfeited by Regtl Court Martial

Book mark:

(866) Hyer
Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kerber

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hayes

Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Keeler

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuster

Pvt

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due him $25.00 Bounty & $4 for Premium
Loss of Gun & a months pay by Judgment of
Garrison Court Martial

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. I. Taylor

(2556) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kerr

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Union City, Tenn. Sept. 11, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 20, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 186 2.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman U.S.A. Sept. 11/62.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice.

(287) Copyist.

Koerberle, Christ. 1236

Co Neb, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Koechler, Christian	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Kerl. 237 or Edgardt Ekart

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741380	26	741489
2	741376	27	741486
3	741329	28	741496
4	741334	29	7415035
5	741841	30	7411235
6	741363	31	741512
7	741356	32	741521
8	741875	33	
9	741384	34	
10	741396	35	
11	741406	36	
12	741409	37	
13	741418	38	
14	741425	39	
15	741433	40	
16	741407	41	
17	741428	42	
18	741257	43	
19	741129	44	
20	741457	45	
21	741422	46	
22	741468	47	
23	741488	48	
24	741407	49	
25	741429	50	

Book Mark:

See also

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Dec. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 10 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 20th 1864 to serve 1 year. Mustered out of U.S. service at Pilot Knob, Mo. Dec. 30th 1864 by Capt. Wm. Pollock A.A.G. 2d Div. 2d Army Corps. Pilot Knob Mo. Dec. 30th 1864. Entitled to advance pay for 3 months (Dec.)

Book mark: ——.

(261) Copyist.

MAR 12 7415219 1891

Service at St. Louis. Mo.
on acct of Fuller Bro. Edwards
$11.59/100

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhardt Karl

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer, G.O. 191 War Dept 1863.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(261) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhardt Karl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865

Present or absent Mus Mated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Bounty 13.00 advance pay
Last Paid Mch. 31 64.

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol due Pris
5th Install. Vet Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(282) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Co.

K, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fisk

(285) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Field

R., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. D

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sick and Here

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 2d & 3d Installments of Vet Bounty due. Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Muster Out

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhard Karl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Memphis Hospital.

Book mark:

Memphis

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhard Keil

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Memphis Hospital U.S.A. Rec'd #18.00 adv. Pay due-him $51.00 on 2d & #50.00 on 3d Installment of U. Bounty.

Book mark:

Cincinnati Ohio

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhardt Karl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Paid, 13.00 adv. pay.
Due him 50.00 as 2d Inst.
of Vet. bounty

Book mark:

Filz
Compn.

(258)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhard Karl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rs: enlisted as Veteran
Re^{d} $13.00 advance pay.
$150.00 due Prin. 2nd Install-
ment for Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Hammer

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Eckhard Karl

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

Nammer

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 | Mo.

Gerhardt Karl

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apl., 1864.

When enlisted March, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of 3 yrs term of service

Book mark:

(341) H. E. Ankeny
Captain.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhardt Karl

Pvt., Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., April, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 60/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(349) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Kerl

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhard Kerl

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Adjutant.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwards Kerl

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Stove bag Value $1.50

Book mark:

(986) Hammond
Captain

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhard Karl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Hammer

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ekhe Kerl

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(246) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ekh Karl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(985) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Ethard Kerl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fuller

(350) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckhardt Karl

Sol., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(985) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Kerl

Fox, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Fuller

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Kerl

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(35)

Copyist.

1st | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[signature]

(980) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Co.

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(3825) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Geo. Allen

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(268) Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Richard Earl

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adam

(356) Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal

Unit, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Last Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eckert Karl

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ehart Karl

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Webb 2d St Louis Mo Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 29 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

Karl Eckhardt

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A V
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2342

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Eckhard Kerl

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

6 "A" 4th Mo. Cav. Vols

Eckhardt Kerl

Pt. "A" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Keel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sisson Tenn

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt Enlisted Cadet

No. ....

Edward Keel

Volunteered at Camp Sisson Tenn

31st day of March 1864.

By Major Edw. Langson

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

.....

12th enlistment; last served in Company (ed)

4th Regt of Mo. Cav. Vol.

Discharged 31st day of March 1864.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the bounty, &c. The Regimental Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Edward Kest born in Rhein-Hessen

in the State of Germany aged twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Kest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sainsaas
this 31st day of March 1864
Before Ed. Langen Major } C. Rudolf Bambs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob A. Folsom Asst. Surg.
U.S. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Edward Langen
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 1864, at Alexandria La.

Edward Kest
Private Co. A
4th Mo. Cav.

1238

Kern. Frederick

Co C F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423073	26	
2	7423142	27	
3	7423246	28	
4	7423310	29	
5	7423373	30	
6	7423439	31	
7	7423504	32	
8	7423565	33	
9	7423626	34	
10	7423690	35	
11	7423757	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred K. Kern

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100 00

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sgt. Apr 11/63 for disgraceful conduct.

Book mark:

Fourman

(361) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Kerr

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kern

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lemmon

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Kern

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Moore

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $10.00 to be Stopped by S.O. 147 Hdq. 2nd Div. 13 A.C.

Book mark:

(355) Commun

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kern

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ten dollars to be stopped by
B.B. 147, Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 15 A.C.

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Judith Kean

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Kern

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. , 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kerns

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kern

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Sgt. on 1st to Apr. 11/63 on which day he was reduced to the ranks.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(288) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Kern

Apt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. B. James

(356d)

Copyist.

Kern. Frederick

....., Co. F 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation 1
.....	.....

Write nothing above this line.

Cairo Dec 6 1864

Order No. 1122

Register Frederick Kern

Co F 4th Mo Cav

Del Convalescent from

Hospital Memphis

Dep Cairo

To Nashville Tenn

Remarks Under Orders

from Brig Gen Fred

Lloyd

(H. S. G. 226—1.) 3—694

1239

Kern. John

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74172	26	
2	74173	27	
3	74174	28	
4	74175	29	
5	74176	30	
6	74177	31	
7	74178	32	
8	74179	33	
9	74180	34	
10	74181	35	
11	74182	36	
12	74183	37	
13	74184	38	
14	74185	39	
15	74186	40	
16	795-6398	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kerns

Cpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Was Private from enrolment to September 1st 1862 (age 24)

Book mark:

Jacobson

(261) Copyist.

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Horn

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of service by Capt. Thompson of St. Louis

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Reno

Appl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kerr

Capt. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Aug 15/61 at St Louis Mo. mustered in Sept 16/61 at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

Co. | Regt. | Mo.

John, a Slave

Capt, Co C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Union Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Chester

(244) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Flynn

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll Inaug. June 64 month in which name appears

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kain

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Egan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Owens

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated April 22, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brogan

(869) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kern

Corpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Feb 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(356) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kern

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Non Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

John C Scott

(254) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Keirn

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~No roll for July & Aug't 62~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(254) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kerr

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(25½) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kain

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kerns

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Rec. musician in lieu of Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(248) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

John Kern

Cpt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2384) Copy

Kern John

Lieut. Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Sent to Regiment May 17 '64.

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Mustered in as John Hudson Co. B. of this Co.
44th Regt. Davy. Ills. Vols.

No other name borne that can refer to
other than John Hudson Co. B. of this Co. 44
Regt. Corp. Ills. Vols. M. 25. 63 R.

No Copy

No Date

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 186

This is respectfully referring to

.....

Co. ....., ... Regt, ... Corps

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 28

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Kuehner J~~						C.R.	20	102		
~~Kibon John~~						Mis	40	157		
Kuhn J or John	8					O.R. E+	6½			
~~Kuhn Jno~~						1313	2	208		
Kuhn John	P 4	Mo	C C			P. Ind	3	208		

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug. 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died 186 , of

Paroled at City Point Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 29, 1863.

Sent to Benton Bks. Mo. Jany 15'64. Arrived there Jany 19'64.

Clo. Dec. 29'63

Copied by

over

(Record continued.)

Sent to Regiment May 17 '64

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Mustered in as John Kern Co "B" afterwards Co "B" 4th Mo. Cav.

No other name Comes to this regiment Com'g of Co. B. other than John Kern Co. B. of this Co. 4th Regt Mo. Cav. who Name or Similar name not Comes on roll C. E. 1st 22nd 53

2nd Aud: Case A.L.O. June 12/63 WDR 5c May 21/83

Copied by .....

Lelt. and retd. Feb 14/65

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 186 .

This is accepted as referring to

Kern A Regt, Mo Cav

Co. B, 4

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 48

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION DERIVED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Kepun~~						C.S.A.	20	106		
~~Kenn~~ Kerne Henry	C	4	Mo	C	C	Mis	40	159		
~~Kenn~~ Kerne John	D					C.P. Md	3	208		
~~Kenn~~ Kerne John	C	4	Mo	C	C	O.R. Et	6½			
						B.B. Mo	2	208		

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug. 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at City Point Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 29, 1863.

Sent to Benton Bks. Mo. Jany 15 '64. Arrived there Jany 20 '64

Copied by .....

(over)

Clo. Dec. 29 '63.

✓ 1240

Kesselring. Adam

Co K C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74176799	26	
2	74177746	27	
3	74178333	28	
4	74179201	29	
5	74181099	30	
6	74178177	31	
7	74181677	32	
8	74182553	33	
9	74183288	34	
10	74180467	35	
11	74187644	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. K. 5 Mo Cav.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Reesling

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24 1864.

Last paid to June 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D 5 Mo Cavy by Gen order No 3 Dec embr 6th 1862

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Recruiting

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Quincy Mo. Sept. 15, 186 2

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "C" 4th Mo. Cav. per S.O. 6, & 2 Genl Order No. 9.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Davis

(241) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Adam Kesselring

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of service by Capt Thompson St Louis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Mong

(356)

Copyist.

N 4 Cav. Mo.

Adam Roseching

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Memphis since June the 14th 1864

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Keesling

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Memphis Tenn since June 14, 1864

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. | Capt. | Mo.

Adam Mauzing

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Pilot Knob, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr Shaw

(344)

Copyist.

E. 4 Cav. Mo.

Adam Hamilton

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May-June 64 regt on which name appears.

Book mark:

Enlgan

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Kisselring

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(258) Copyist.

K 1st Cav. | Mo.

Adam Kreadring

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Fall dating Apr. 8th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Dragon

Copyist.

L 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Keeling

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Egan

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Recruiting Off., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Paid

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

See Co. B. 5 Mo Cav. 4th

.....

Book mark:.....

Grogan

(356) Copyist.

Kesselring Adam

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; Jany 18/64. sent to Schofield B.R.a May 17/64

Claim No. 13 H.C. Mo. Cav.

3—827

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Kressling A. Kesselring Adam		4	Mo	b	C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C. R. B.	18	64	20	106
Md.	40	159½		
Mo.	6	4		
C. P.	17	150		
C. P. Roll	83	[illegible]	8 file 71	
B.R.S.	4	12		

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10/22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at City Point Va Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole Md Jany 6, 1864 sent to Benton Brks Mo. Jany 14/15/64 where he reported Clo. Dec 29/63 + Jany 64

3—237

[OVER.]

124

Kessler Theodor

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74231 14	26	
2	74231 82	27	
3	74232 45	28	
4	74233 89	29	
5	74233 72	30	
6	74234 38	31	
7	74235 03	32	
8	74235 64	33	
9	74236 25	34	
10	74236 89	35	
11	74237 50	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kessler

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 ~~100~~ 76

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~ 52

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuels

(861) Copyrighted.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Kessler

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thurston Keesler

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half month pay
to be stopped by $0.88
A.A.G. 3 Div. 13 A.C.

Book mark:

Sergeant

(356) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Kessler

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half month pay to be stopped by S.O. 88 A.G. 2 Div. 15 A. Corps.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Kessler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Kessler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kusler

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) J B Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Kessler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Furlough Issued

Aug. 27/63.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kessler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kessler

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(288) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kessler

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(358d) J. B. Jones Copyist.

1242

Kesten. Daniel

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74152847	26	
2	74153771	27	
3	74154557	28	
4	74155543	29	
5	74156229	30	
6	74157016	31	
7	74157855	32	
8	74158711	33	
9	74159955	34	
10	74160447	35	
11	74161399	36	
12	74162488	37	
13	74163699	38	
14	74167933	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Sk | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Sexton

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $12 90/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance

Stores lost $2 00

Book mark:

(361)

(Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Preston

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 26/64 by Capt Thompson U.S.A. for Expiration of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Russell

(268) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kistner

6th Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 27/100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kisler

6 Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 27/100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Hynes
Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Kuster

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Kester

5 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Hyer Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Kastin

5th Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) J. Hyer Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kasten

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Austin

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Hunter

(256) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt Kaslin

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. K

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(355) Copyright

4 Cav | Mo.

Sergt, Co. , Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Detail Sept. 13, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(359) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Garrett Austin

VI Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

James Foster

Vi Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bird's Point

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(358d) Copyright.

243

Koestin Daniel

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Koesten,	28 Daniel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1244

Koettel Hubert

Co L. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Koettel	27	Hubert
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Kettels. Peter 1245

Co M D a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74323255	26	7421528
2	7432416	27	7415184
3	74325.03	28	
4	74325.883	29	
5	7432672	30	
6	74327551	31	
7	7432833	32	
8	7432524	33	
9	7432016	34	
10	7412286	35	
11	741137	36	
12	7433109	37	
13	7433192	38	
14	7433279	39	
15	743367	40	
16	7433438	41	
17	74334855	42	
18	741145 1	43	
19	7421003	44	
20	7421093	45	
21	74212550	46	
22	7410495	47	
23	7414978	48	
24	7414956	49	
25	74335 61	50	

Book Mark:

See also

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

1st Lt., Co. [illegible]; Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Entered Quartermaster Mustered* Original Muster Roll Dated to Jan. 10 '62 into service at St. Louis Mo by Capt Cram U.S. to Nov. 30 '62 Sought to Colors by virtue of G.O. 191 A.G.O. 1861 Pay to Aug. 31st '65

*So appears on Roll.

Book mark: .

[signature] Capt.

(201)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

1st Sgt, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co M 4 Mo Cav Vol. by G.O. Nr 117 C.S. Dept Miss Sergeant to 1 April 1865 1st Sergeant to 24 August 1865 Promoted 1st Lieut in Co. A. 4 Mo Cav vol. per Sp. O. Nr 39 Aug 25 1865

Book mark: .....

Black

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19 186 4.

Muster-out to date + ~~Oct. 19, 1864.~~

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Re-enlisted under Go. 159 & 351, W.D. 1863 Mch. 31/64 + enrd. at by Lt. Millenger

Book mark : .....

Saxton

(261) Copyist.

A F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Ellis

M T., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st Sergt Co D to 1st Lieut of Co. A Aug. 24/65

Book mark:

W. Wickoff

Copyist.

(285)

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Pt Sergt of Co. A, 4th Mo. Cav. Pt Sergt of Co. A, 4th Mo. Cav. Mustered

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Sgt. Pettis

1 Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where New Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Co A 4 Mo Cav to fill vacancy caused by promotion of 1st Lieut from

Book mark:

T J Johnson

(206) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410495 1891

Lewis Knoffsame
Co and Regt commissioned
by Govr of the state
of Ohio

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettel

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut Co A 4th Mo Cav. Vols

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettler

1st Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Nichols

1st Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted 1st Sergt April 1st 1865. Formerly, Sergeant, due Dec 31 1864 2d Installment of Vet Bounty $100

Book mark:

A V Peck

(265) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Peter Killalo

1st Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Vet'n
transferred from Co M. 1st
paid to inclusive Aug 31 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 3d installment veteran bounty $50.

Book mark:

Saxton

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3d installment of veteran bounty $50.

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Entitled to 3rd installment of Veteran Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

Peter Kettels

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited as Veteran.
Stop $13. advance pay. Entitled to
2d. instalment of bounty, $50.
Due U.S. for ordnance 15 cents.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

Sergt; Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Sept $18. Adv. Pay. Entitled to 2d. instalment Bounty, $50. Due U. S. for ordnance 15¢.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kellelo

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol. Mch. 31, 64. Went on furlough Apl. 22, 64. Recd. bounty $160. & 1 months pay $13. in advance. Entitled to 2d instalment of bounty $50.

Book mark:

Hilliard

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 | Mo.

Felix Kettle

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet. Vols. under G. O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of org'l term of service.

Book mark:

H E Arnold

(341) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels.

Sergt., Co M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Erskine.

(349)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kellets

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kellels

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kellels

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

5th Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

5th Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was absent with leave
at last settlement of Clothing
ap April 30/63

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. K Hill

5th Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ordway

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Peter Kettels

Bugl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(360) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

6 Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kettels

5th Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1-23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Kettels Peter on detached service at Pilot Knob. Promoted

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ashley (over)

(2564) Copyist.

MAR 18
7432325
1891

to Sergeant November 1st 1862

Kettela Peter

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2257

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Peter Kettels

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, New Holstein Calumet County Wis.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to M 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

6

Peter Kettels
Sergt "M" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Kettela desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Cumberland Tenn

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt

Peter Kettela

No. 1 [illegible] 18

Peter Kettela

Volunteered at Camp Cumberland Tenn

31st day of March 1864

To serve [illegible]

By Lieut Col Bowman

Regiment of Cavalry

2d Enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musterin. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Milwaukee

I, Peter Kettels born in Germany in the State of Schleswig Holstein aged twenty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty-first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Kettels do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grayson, Wisc. this 31st day of March 1864. Before Edward Langen Major } Peter Kettels

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affordea Asst. Surg. 24th Wis. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Edward Langen

Major 24th Regiment of Wis. Vols.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 24th Regiment of Wis. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 1864, at Camp Utley

Capt. Commanding Company.

Camp Abbott 24 May 1863.

Rettels Pitter, Sergeant
of Comp. H. 4th Cav. Mo Vol

Application for furlough
of 20 days

Hd. Qrts. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Camp Abbott 25. May 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. G. E. Waring, jr. Commdg.
Post Columbus. Hy hy approved

G. Von Helmuth
Lieutenant 4th Cav. Mo Vol
Commdg

Hd. Qrs. 1 Sub.
Columbus Ky
27 May 63
Approved & respectfully
forwarded —

Geo. E. Waring Jr
Col Comdg Post

Read Adjt Gen. D.C. May 28/63

No. 380

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Peter Kettels, a Sergeant of Captain Chas P. Knispel Company M Fourth Cavalry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, aged 25 years, 5 feet, 7½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair and by profession a Farmer; born in the Duchedom of Holstein, and enlisted at Milwaukie in the State of Wisconsin on the 23d day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to Iowa City in the County of Johnson, State of Iowa for twenty days, by reason of important family circumstance, rendering his presence at home necessary.

Number of men absent from Co. "M" on Furlough. One

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "M". Two

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "M". fifty-eight

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Camp near Columbus Ky. May 24th, 1863.

Chas P. Knispel Capt.
Comd'g Co. "M" 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Columbus, Ky.,
May 24th 1863.

Kettels, Peter,
Sergt. Co. "M," 4th Ind Cav

Applies for a furlough
of twenty days.

Furlough No 350 Granted June 2 1863

Granted June 2d

Camp Asboth
May 25: 1863
Respectfully referred to
Lieut. Col. von Helmrich
Comdg 4th Ind. Cav.
Chas. P. Kruesi
Capt. Co. M
4th Ind. Cav

Camp near Columbus Ky.,
May 24th, 1863.

Captain:

I respectfully request for a furlough of twenty days to go to Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, by reason of important family circumstances, rendering my presence at home necessary.

Peter Kettels
Sergt. Co. "K," 4th Mo. Cav.

To Capt. Chas. P. Knipel
Comdg Co. "K," 4th Mo. Cav.

D 94 DL 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Greenville, La., August 23/1865.

Dr Frendale, D. L.
Captain
Comdg 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Respectfully applies for a discharge of the service of the United State of First Sergeant Peter Keller C. D. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., to enable him to accept Commission as First Lieutenant

Orse Endorsmt

Rec D. L. Aug. 23- 1865

Hdqrs. Cavly Dist of La
New Orleans, Aug. 28 1865

E R 4535 — 65

Respectfully forwarded.

Bvt Maj Gen Comdg

File

Rec'd. April 25' 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Greenville, La., August 23rd 1865.

Major Alfred Fordney,
A. A. G. Dept. of Louisiana,
New Orleans, La.

Sir:

I would most respectfully apply for a discharge from the service of the United States of the following enlisted man to enable him to accept appointment as First Lieutenant, viz:

1st Sergeant Peter Kettle, Co. D, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

I have the honor to remain,
Very Respectfully,
Your Most Obdt. Servt.
C. L. Debruck
Capt. comdg 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

1
D973S2 1865

I certify, on honor, that a vacancy
for a First Lieutenant exists in
Co. "A" 1st Mo. Cav. Vols., and
that there is the requisite number
of men in the company to enable
an officer to be mustered.

Camp 1st Mo. Cav. Vols. Pacific, Mo. August 23d 1863.

L. DeBruce
Capt. comdg 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

1246

Ketter, Henry

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4 See Koetter, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1247

Kettle Herbert

Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Kettel	27 Herbert.
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1248

Kevott, Charles

Co. 2 a.., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	26
3	27
4 See Knott, Charles	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1249

Kiraly . Ferdinand

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sir Koratz	28 Ferdinand
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 5623-a-(213)1887

See also

Kriatz Ferdinand 1/250

Co B.C.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kriatz.	28	Ferdinand
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Kibbel 1251 Kurbert

Co. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kittel	28 Kurbert
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

252

Kiefer. George

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421644	26	
2	7417062	27	
3	7421740	28	
4	7421836	29	
5	7421929	30	
6	7422023	31	
7	7422115	32	
8	7422205	33	
9	7422268	34	
10	7422418	35	
11	7422545	36	
12	7422623	37	
13	7422713	38	
14	7417474	39	
15	7411623	40	
16	7411626	41	
17	7411775	42	
18	7411730	43	
19	7422757	44	
20	7422779	45	
21	7422801	46	
22	7422843	47	
23	7422914	48	
24	7422975	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Memphis Tenn May 1864

Book mark:

Murray

(868) Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Memphis Tenn May 1864

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(365) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(258) Copyrid.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rockwell

(358) Copyist

Private Mc

George Kepler

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from sick furlough Oct. 13, 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(258) Corporal.

Lt. | 1st Cav. | Mo.

George [illegible]

Lt., Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from sick furlough Oct 13, 1863

Book mark:

[signature]

(344) Copyist.

K 1st Cav. Mo

George Linfer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Cos C & E

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Lee

(350) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Meier

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Shaster

(244) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Sea

(268) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

George Reiter

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 12th 62
returned March 22nd 1863 Paid
by last fragment only for
1 mo. 10 days $17.33 Due him
to the U. S. for Clothing $9.22
Clothing allowance due to him
since Sept. 30, 62

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland
Capt.

(258)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Leefer

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since the 1st of April 1863 at Cape Girardeau Mo. Returned from desertion March 22nd 1863 deserted Novemb. 2nd 1862

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(356) Copyist

Mo.

George Griffin

Corl., Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned to regt. on Muster Roll dated March 22nd 1863. Left Hospital since the 1st of April 1863 in Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

(359) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kuper

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since the 12th of November 1862

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(355) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

K* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2574) Copyist.

K* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the 13th of May 1862 in Batesville

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(2854) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Cuffer

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1861, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kiefer

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kuefer

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Lout

(2584) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Keifer

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

Kiefer Geo

_____, Co. G 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, July 23rd 1862

Order for Transportation No. 72

By requisition of Lt. H. A. Glimm A.A.A.G.

Issued to Col L.B. Parsons A.Q.M.

For transportation of Co. Kirby's Co.

Lt one Co & Four (4) Men

From St Louis Mo-

To Springfield Mo-

Returning by duty

(W. S. O. 136—1.) 2—6/6

1253

Kielmansegge. Eugene

Co E, Fifth 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74104997	26	
2	74015598	27	
3	74176715	28	
4	74216993	29	
5	74217888	30	
6	74218833	31	
7	74230077	32	
8	74106599	33	
9	74126002	34	
10	74126336	35	
11	74126611	36	
12	74126988	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4491 V.S. 1886.
9597 V.S. 1883

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Kielmansegge

Rank 2nd Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service Sep 9/62

Name not known in muster out roll.

Book mark :

H E Rinaldi

(257) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Kielmansegge

Rank 2d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll in A. G. Office

Book mark: The Asst. Adjt. Genl. reports E. Kielmansegge as entitled (over)

A. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(267)

MAR 18 7412661 1891

to pay for May, 1862
inclusive, Amt due
#198.80, has this day
been passed to his
credit on the books of
this office per Special
Sett. No. 3012, he being
indebted to the U. S.
for pay twice rec'd for
Mch & Apl 1862, as per
Sett. No 8787, dated
Jan 21/65 for #395.80

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Kielmansegge

Rank 2d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Major June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on fur-
lough

Book mark:

(287) H. E. Arnold Appointment Clerk.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Kielmansegge

Rank as Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt. Co. B, Feb 26, serving on Gen. Curtis's Staff

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Capt.

(257)

1st Lieut. | 1st

Capt. Infantry

Maj., Co. ....., 4th Reg't Mich Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated Mich Nov 16, 1863,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1st day of March, 1862,

vice Maj. Gaudriault Discharged

Notation: .....

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 1253 C.S. 1863.

T. H. Conrad

(1560) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugen Kielmannsegge

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Major Feb. 26. 1862

Book mark: .....

---

(951) Murray Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugen Kielmannsegge

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(255) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Weichmann

Capt Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov. Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) E Sandler

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Kielmannsegge

Capt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Eugen Kilmansegge

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct., 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where New York,

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

* Next current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. K. Dow

Copyist.

(2584)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Kielmansegge

Capt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where New York

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: A.G.O. Inv Amended M. In Roll on file

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

K. [illegible] Cav'y | [illegible]

Eugene Kilmarnegge

Capt., Co. E, 1st Reg't Mo Cav'y.

~~Office~~ Muster-in (Extract)

Dated St. Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 4, 1861,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 4th day of September, 1861,

vice _____

Notation: Adjutant Generals Office,

Sept. 26th, 1886.

This muster-in roll is accepted

to muster into the service of

the United States Eugene

Kilmarnegge as a Capt.

in Co. E. 1st Mo. Reg't Cav. Vols.

subsequently Col. 1st Missouri

Cav. Vols. To take effect this 4th

day of August 1861 Orig. rec'd.

_____

_____

~~Original muster-in roll for this officer on file~~

Book mark: [illegible] Sept. 1886.

_____

F. C. Ainsworth

(490) Colonel.

Kuhnamugge Eugene

Maj., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mn. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 3	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W# 261 K# 55 1862

Cp 4

Camp Potter near
Helena Ark Aug 13th 1862.

Waring Geo. E Jr.
Col 4th Mo. Cavy.

In obedience to instructions
reports Major Eugene Kielmansegge
absent without leave, to Camp
Camp on Red River Ark about
June 1st got leave of absence
from Genl Curtis for 20 days;
thinks from June 4th, since
then has no official Commu-
nication from him,

Hd Qrs Dept Miss.
Corinth Aug 20th 1862

Resp forwarded to Hd
Qrs of the Army Washington
D.C.

(sig) S.M. Preston
Asst Adjt Genl.

A true Copy of the original
sent to Washington Sept 5/62
R.C. Hulse
Lt. Col. & Asst Adj. Gen.

Rec'd Dept Miss Aug 19th 1862

Head Quarters 4th Mo Cavalry
Camp Potter near Helena Ark
Aug. 12th 1863.

And C Kempfer.
Asst. Adjt Genl

Sir

In obedience to the instructions contained in your indorsement (of 5th Inst) on my letter (of July 25th). I respectfully report Major Eugene Kielmansegge absent without leave.

He left my Camp on Little Red River about June 1st (with an application for sick leave properly approved) and went to the Hd Quarters of Genl. Curtis at Batesville Ark, where he received twenty days leave of absence, I think from June 4th, since then I have had no official communication from him

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Geo E Waring Jr
Col, Comdg Regt.

(signed)

A true copy
R. C. Pelton
A. A. A. G. & C.
Aug 14th 1863.

102 A Dupl AGO Vol 3

5

Washington, D.C.
April 24. 1863.

Army Head Quarters.
Kelton, J. C., Col. & A. A. G.

I request that the papers on which was based Sp. O. 314. Sept. 3. 1862 assigning Major Nathaniel Niles, 4th Inf. Capt. out of Service, be forwarded to H. Q. of the Army.

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J. C. Kelton
Col. & A. A. G.

Rec'd H. Q. Army. April 29. 1863.

Head Quarters of the Army,
Washington. D. C.
April 24th 1863

Major General Curtis.
Comd'g &c &c.

General.

Please cause the papers on which was based Special Orders No. 319 Sept. 3. 1862, mustering Major Kilmansegge 4th Mo Cav out of service, to be forwarded to these Head Quarters.

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.
J.C. Kelton
Asst. Adjt. General.

W # 226 K # 56. 1862

Helena, Ark. July 31st 1862

Having Geo. S.
Col. Condy 2d Mo. Cav.

Writes that Major Eugene Kilmanegg left his Regt. on 20th May last on a leave of absence of 20 days. Since then has heard nothing from him, either officially or privately.

Thinks ~~that~~ he does not intend to return. That he should be made an example of — but not mustered out

Says he is an ex cellent officer, does not think that those who have the influence of their counsels should be allowed to do what would not be tolerated in an American

Hd Qrs, Dept Miss
St Louis Aug. 7th 1862
Respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs of the Army. Washington, D.C.
By Signed, S. M. Preston,
Asst Adjt. Genl

Head Qrs of the Army, Washn Aug 25/62
Major Kilmanegg will be mustered out of Service
By order of Major General Wallack
Signed, J. C. Kelton
Asst Adjt Genl

Genl Curtis' Comm'n from Asst Adjt Genl June 24

Head Quarters 4th Dist. Kansas.
Helena Ark. July. 31st 1863.

Brig Genl. Wm Scott Ketchum
A.A.G. Inspector General.

General:

Major Eugene Kellman=
sergt of this regiment left us in May last
on 20 days leave of absence. Since then,
I have not heard from him, either
officially or privately, but I have reason
to believe that he did not, and does not,
intend to return. He hates, as I believe,
to get Mustered out for absence, and
then to avail himself of the influence of
his Consul General in New York to get a
more agreeable (more lucrative and less
laborious) position. In the mean time,
he draws his pay, and enjoys himself in
New York. I think that he should be made
an example of. The power here and in
Washington should be used to force him

back here. He should not be mustered out, and he should have no other position under the Govt. until he should have made up the pay for the time of his unauthorized absence. An example is necessary in this matter. Major G. is an excellent officer and an excellent fellow. Officially and personally. I am sorry that it is he whom I have to take as an illustration of my idea; but it seems to me very unjust that those who have the influence of their Consuls and ambassadors should be allowed to do, with impunity, what would be condemned in an American.

Trusting that you will excuse me for addressing you personally in this matter, I remain,

Very Respectfully.
Your obt. Servt.
Geo E. Waring Jr.
Col. Comdg.
4th Mo. Cavy.

(Signed.)

Endorsements on the foregoing: -

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. St Louis Aug. 30. 62.
Respectfully forwarded to Hd. Qrs. of the Army Washington D. C.

(Signed) J. M. Preston
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Head Qrs. of the Army Washn. Aug. 28. 1862.
Major Filmanseggs will be mustered out of service.

By order of Major General Halleck.

(Signed) J. C. Kelton.
asst. adjt. Genl.

The Corp of Engineers will be Kind Enough to Furnish the Way Copy. 1. 1863.

R. A. Pheiffer
1st Lt. 1st No. Corps Engrs

1474a

Camp near Prospect Bluff
May 28. 62

Kilmanegg &
Major 4 Mo Cav

Application for leave of absence for 30 days.

Med. cert. attached.

Stan:
20 days from Jan 3/62

File

Rec'd. H.Q. 2d Army of the S.W.
May 31/62

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that 30 days leave of absence be granted to Maj'd Kilmanegg. He is an excellent officer and his services will be much increased by the rest he asks.

Geo S Nanny Jr
Col 4th Mo Cav Comdg
Comdg 2d Brig 3d Div.

Prospect Bluff Fla
May 28th 1862

Hd Qrs 3d Div.
May 28. 62

Approved and recommended that leave be granted

J. Osterhaus
Col Comdg 3d Div.

FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Maj. Eugene Kielmansegge

of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vols.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from general debility and remnant of chronic Diarrhoea contracted in the (Yazoo) Swamps of Miss. resulting from Exposure and hard and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days

Dated at Prospect Bluff Ala.
this 28th day of May 1862

H. W. Nicholay Surgeon
4th Iowa Cav

Camp at Prospect Bluff
May 28th 1862

To
Major General Curtis
Comdg Army of the S.W.

General

Having been since August last in service and about eight months continually in the field, I feel my health declining. - I left Europe only last July. The change of climate has made me suffer already for some time, and the hot weather increases my trouble. -

Notwithstanding my bodily suffering, I would beg to delay my application for leave of absence, if another circumstance did not make me feel uneasy in my mind rendering me unable to do the duty devolving upon me to my own satisfaction. My wife being entirely a stranger in this country has been complaining for three months or longer of her situation, and about a month ago informed me that she did not feel well, and feared to be dangerously sick, since that time I have not received any letter, in consequence whereof my

Camp at Prospect Bluff
May 28th 1862

To

Major General Curtis
Comdg Army of the S.W.

General

Having been since August last in service and about eight months continually in the field, I feel my health declining. - I left Europe only last July. The change of climate has made me suffer already for some time, and the hot weather increases my trouble. -

Notwithstanding my bodily suffering, I would try to delay my application for leave of absence, if another circumstance did not make me feel uneasy in my mind rendering me unable to do the duty devolving upon me to my own satisfaction. My wife being entirely a stranger in this country has been complaining for three months or longer of her situation, and about a month ago informed me that she did not feel well, and feared to be dangerously sick, since that time I have not received any letter, in consequence whereof my

mind is all the time occupied with my family, and so much disturbed that I can not sleep soundly. The only remedy to restore my health is therefore an absence for a short time.

Under there circumstances I trust General that you will grant a leave of absence to

your

Most Respectfully
Obdt Servant
Eugene Weitmansegel
Sgt Co. K. 8th Cavalry

Maj. Steilmansegge
& Lt. Carl

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Eugene Kielmansegge

Rank Maj Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Dismissed

Day 24, Month June, Year 62

Cause of casualty Absence without leave

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 319 Wis.

Remarks

E H
Clerk.
(174)

1254

Kienast, August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Kienast, August.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Kierstbe. William

1255

Co M D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Kierstbe	27	William
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

X* 1256

Kiersfe William

Co M. Lo., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432370	26
2	7417612	27
3	7432448	28
4	7432540	29
5	7432618	30
6	7432707	31
7	7432791	32
8	7432878	33
9	7432971	34
10	7433164	35
11	7433160	36
12	7433242	37
13	7433326	38
14	7433386	39
15	7433461	40
16	7433503	41
17	7431046	42
18	7421159	43
19	7411493	44
20	7421565	45
21	7433593	46
22	7412307	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kierspe.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 83/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: due U. S. for C & G. C. Int 56 c. Mustered out pursuant to G. O. # 83 War Dept. A. G. O. dated May 8. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Erlind.

(342) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kiersope

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since origl. org'zn. of Co.

Corrected by Lt Miller 4th

Book mark:

Dayton

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kinsple

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co M 4 Mo Cav Vol by Gen S. A. 17 C.S. Dept Miss Mustered out by G.O. No 53 War Dept May 8. 1865 - at Nicholasville Miss May 24 1865 -

Book mark: .....

Black

(821) Copyist.

F. | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Kierope

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co M. Last paid to includes April 30 1864. Stop for Ord. 52 cts.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kierspe

Col, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out service by Genl. Order No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8-65 at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Black

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Kiesper

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 52c

Book mark:

S W Peck

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Keirsee
Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance Sd

Book mark:

Daxton

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kierspe

Rec't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition in Kentucky. Due U.S. for ordnance 52 ¢

Book mark:

Saxton

(258) Copyrist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kierspe

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Expedition up Missouri since Sept. 2/64. Due U.S. for ordnance 52¢

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kierspe

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 52 ¢

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kienape

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 52 cents.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(355) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kurspe

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1 apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kirsper

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kinsper

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop, 50 cents for Camp equipage lost.

Book mark:

(368) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kinsper

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance Stores lost in Sept. '63, 36 etc.

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kinsper

Sol, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kinsler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kiersyer

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Kirshner

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(250) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kirby

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(856) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Kierske

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Taken with Wm Kierske

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(2584) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H Kruse

Pvt., Co. Capt. Kruse's, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Fetterman U.S.A. Oct 2/62.

Book mark:

J. B. Nice

(287) Copyist.

1257 n Georg

Kiesewetter. G E

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant- 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 0 6 6 6	26
2	5 4 2 8 8 7 2	27
3	7 4 2 9 0 7 9	28
4	7 4 3 0 4 3 8	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Xe. 125. V.S. 1869.

See also Lieut. 5 Mo. Cav

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Kinsmiller

1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav. Dec 6 '62 Discharged Jan. 12, '63. for wounds received at Pea Ridge.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(961) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. Kinnetter

1st Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Assigned, by special Order No 11 Hd. 2nd Div. & the Miss.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fawcett

(256) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

E. E. Vincenthaler

1st Lieut, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service Dec 11/1862.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Fassett

(2584) Copyist.

N | 2 Regt | N C

Geo. Kinnerth

1st Lieut, Co. K, 4th Reg't N C Cavy.

Office Muster-in

Dated Washington D.C. Aug 5, 1862,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 6 day of December, 1862,

vice date of vacancy, and from which he rendered service.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: Gen. K-125-C.S. 1862.

P.F. Evans

(480) Copyist.

Kiessenwetter Geo

1st, Co. , 4 Reg. Mo C--

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(163)

(R.L.C. #914)

Pilot Knob.
January 3d 1863.

A.A.G. 3 Rec'd

Viesenwetter. George.
1st Lieut. Co. A 1st Mo. Cav.

Tenders immediate & unconditional resignation on Surgeons Certificate.

one Enclosure.
Do not indebted to Gov't.
was last paid up to Aug. 31/62
by major Sullivan.

S.O. # 11. Par. 4.

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis
Special Orders No. 11
Jany. 12. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Rec'd A.G. Dept. Mo.
January 12/63.

1863

Asst Surgeon Viesenwetter 1st Mo Cav
Asst Surgeon Mo. Cavy 9th D.C.

Approved and respectfully forwarded, with recommendation of acceptance.

Gro. S. Manning Jr.
Col Comdg Regt & Brigade

Dept. of Mo.
Asst Surgeon Cavy
Approved & respectfully forwarded.

J. McAllister
Brig Genl
Cavy

1 Enclosure

Pilot Knob Ark. Co. Mo.

Saturday 3 January 1863

To Colonel George E. Waring Jr.

Commanding 4th Mo. Cav. & Cavalry Brigade.

Colonel. I beg herewith to tender my immediate and unconditional resignation as 1st. Lieutenant of Co. K 4th Mo. Cavalry. My reason for so doing — as shown by the ——— passing Surgeons certificate — is that in consequence of a gun shot wound in the head received at the battle of Pea Ridge 6 March 1862 I am entirely incapacitated for the performance of any active service. I take this step reluctantly & only after having for a long time tried to re-establish my health. I am not indebted to the United States on account of Money or public property, nor am I indebted to the Quarter Master of my regiment, or the Commander of any company. I was last paid to include the thirty first day of August 1862, by Paymaster Major Sullivan.

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

George Kiesewetter.

1st Lt: Comp. K. 4 Mo: Cav:

Head Quarters
Med Department
Army S.E. Mo
Pilot Knob Jan 6 63

Approved
Wm E Otteson
Surgeon & Med Director
S.E. Mo

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

~~First~~ Lieutenant George Kinsenwether

of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground his Resignation, ~~an application for leave of absence,~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from the effects of a gunshot wound received in the battle of Pea Ridge Ark, March 6th 1862. The ball fractured the outer table of the cranium, half an inch to the left of its vertex, and passed out half an inch back of the pars petrosa ossis bregmatis dextri

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in ~~a less period than~~ the service and, recommend that his Resignation should be accepted on these grounds.

Degree of disability: One Half

Dated at Pilot Knob Mo.
this Third day of January 1863.

E. Kramer
Surgeon 1st Mis. Cavalry.

Lieut Kiesewetter
4 Cav,

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Gen: Rosecrantz

Rank Lt. Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Res: Gov

Day 12; Month Jany; Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 11 711°

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clerk.

(174)

K N 211 - 1863

Jany 8th 1863

Kissenwether Lt.
Lt. 4 Mo Cavy.

Tenders Resig
Cause Disability

See K 57 63

Encl 1

Hd Qrs. Dept of
Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 11
Jany 12. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of
Major General

1258

Killian. Fritz

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 19624	26	
2	74 19726	27	
3	74 1982 /	28	
4	74 19915	29	
5	74 20011	30	
6	74 20105	31	
7	74 20195	32	
8	74 20292	33	
9	74 20384	34	
10	74 22119	35	
11	74 11039	36	
12	74 20480	37	
13	74 20626	38	
14	74 20726	39	
15	74 20812	40	
16	74 20908	41	
17	74 20966	42	
18	74 21495	43	
19	74 16580	44	
20	74 16667	45	
21	74 16737	46	
22	74 11282	47	
23	74 21366	48	
24	74 16935	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. K. 22 Ills Inf. & Co. B. 5 Mo Cav

A. V. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz, Kilian

Corpl, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since $** ——— 100

Due soldier $ 5 59/100; **due U. S. $** ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 70 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; **due $** 190 00/100

Remarks: Entered Serv. St Louis Mo. Aug 13. '61 Co. B. 5. Mo Cav. joined by Transf. fr D 4 Mo Cav. Reinl Vet March 1. 64. Prom Corpl (Over)

Took mark: ———.

J Vearer

(261) Copyist.

7416935

April 1. 65. Retained
1 Revolver. 1 Sabre.
Value $11.00 stopp 1
Revolver. stopp for
Transportation, $8.25/100

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Killian

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted, under Genl Order 159 & 351 War Department March 22/64

Book mark:

L W Peck

(361) (Copyist.)

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fritz Killian

4 Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Mar stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Reenlist Vet.
& Promoted
Rec'd $ 13.00 on advance Pay
Paid Cost to include Mch.
22/64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kilian

Corpl, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet received Enstal Bounty due 5th Enstal - Stop. Ordnance lost $12.00 - Transportation $8.24

Book mark:

Weaver

(856) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kilian

Corpl Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Aug 7, '65. Stopp for Ordnance lost $12.00

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Frith Killian

Corpl Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopp' for Ord-
nance lost $12.00.

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Fritz Killian

Corpl Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Veh. due 2d 3d & 4th Enlistt Bounty - From Corpl. April 1, 65

Book mark:

Weaver

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Killian

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reelect Vet. due 2 & 3d install bounty

Book mark:

S W Beck

(265) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kilian

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expired Re-enlist Vet Due 2nd and 3rd installment Bounty $300 Each

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(168) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Killian

Sct., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran due 2d installment of bounty & 3d installment of $50 each. Absent on Ex Gradition

Book mark:

S. V. Peck.

(365) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Kilian

1st Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran

Due 2nd Instalment

of Bounty $50.00

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Killian

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran
Due 2nd Installment
of Bounty of $50,

Book mark:

W Means Capt

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Killian

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence as veteran

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

(266) Copyist.

A | 11 | Mo.

Wm. Sullivan

Engr. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 22, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept. dated Oct 18, 1863. Is due a furlough of 30 days before Reinstation as Engr. Term 3 years

Book mark:

A E Arnold

(341) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Killian

Bugler Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Vol Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet Vol. under Gen Order No. 191, War Dept. June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Callings

(342) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Fred Williams

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Col G. E. Waring,

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(886) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Killian

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hearn Scott

Copyist

(268)

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Williams

Private, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(266)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Williams

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be deducted one months pay $13.00 by a Regt Court Martial May 6/1863.

Book mark:

Easterling

(868) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Kirkham

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastern

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

E. Eastman

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Eastman

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Gillian

Bugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Extending

(359) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Killian

Buffer, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detached with General Davidson at St. Louis.

Book mark:

(265) Eastenbrook Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Williams

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay and clothing allowance due him since Enlistment 11 June 1861. To the 16th Oct. 61 as drummer in Co "K" Capt. Ballance 22d Ills Infty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

Kilian Fitz

Cpl, Co B, 4 Reg't Md Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Deserted
Sept. 27th 1863.

Hospital Number 4243 C. Bd. C 176

Name Fritz Silvian

Age 20 Nativity St. Louis Mo.

Married or Single Single

Residence Centerville Illinois

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Peter Silvian Millstadt Ill.

Rank Cirpl Co. B Regiment 4th Mo. Cav.

When admitted Sept. 7th 1865

From what source Jefferson

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent from other Hospital

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile or weapon

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

1259

Kimmes. Mathias

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 1 0 8 3 6	26	
2	74 2 2 4 6 3	27	
3	74 2 2 5 4 4	28	
4	74 2 2 6 2 2	29	
5	74 2 2 7 1 2	30	
6	74 1 1 6 9 9	31	
7	74 2 2 8 8 0	32	
8	74 2 3 0 5 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Kimmes

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison Richmond Va.

Book mark: Died October 15. 1863 vide Ord A (Conv)

(361) Murray

Copyist.

MAR 10 1423058 U.S. ARMY

Was admitted to Hospital
No. 21 Richmond Va.
Nov. 23. 1863 P.W. Records
No further information

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Kimmes

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison Richmond Va

Book mark: Died in Prison Richmond Va. Oct 15. 1863 vide Return for May 1864.

Murray

(356) Copyist

K 14 Cav Mo

Mauricio Linares

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Cos C & E

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Kaumis

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May & June 64 except in which name appears.

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(356) Copyist

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Kennedy

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

C. C. A. | Mo.

Martin Linnard

Sergt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl. 5, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Woodward

(859) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Kaimer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Company on the 26th of February 1863

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist

(258)

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Kimmel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Maintz, Hessendarmestadt

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Saddler.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Sent to his Regt under Command of Corpl Wm. Braun of same Regt. Feb. 24, 1864.

(Muster in on Column on roll of 2.)

Book mark:

Sitter,

(239) Copyist.

Kimmer Mathias

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Simmes Mathias	P	4	Mas.	6	E	M.R.	20	185	40	159½

[illegible] at Union Mills Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 or 22, 1863

[illegible] to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Nov 23/63. Diarrhoea

[illegible] he died _____, 186 , of _____

[illegible] at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

4-28-74. 2nd Aud. Farmwage 38

Lew A[illegible]a Rimmers

Copied by EEE

R 11th

Mathias Kimmes
Co. B & H 4th Mo. Cav

Died Oct 15. 1863

...WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
...813

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 15th, 1864.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Mathias Kimmes was enrolled on the 20th day of Feby, 1863, at St Louis Mo, in Company —, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 20th day of Feby, 1863, at St. Louis. Mo, in Company —, 4th Regiment of Mo Cavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "E", of that Regiment, for the months of May & June, 1864, he is reported "Died in Prison at Richmond, Va October 15th 1863"

Chas. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General

Kinle. Edward 1260

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423933	26	
2	7424018	27	
3	7425430	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also B. 1 Batt. Cav. U.S. Re Cf.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Kinder

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Formerly Sergt- reduced to the ranks and sentenced to Two Years imprisonment by Gen'l Court Martial and to forfeit all pay due him or may become due him by the Government of the

Book mark: Paid to Sept 25/62 by Treas No 97.530 dy July 11. 64.

Jinnes

(361) Copyist.

United States. Pardoned by
A. Lincoln President of the
United States, to all his for-
mer rights and privileges, as
his offenses were proved to
be very trifling. -

MAR 18 7425430 1891

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Kinle

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison by sentence of Court-Martial for the term of enlistment.

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Kinte

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison by Sentence of a G.C.M. to forfeit all pay now due him or may become due him by the Government of the United States. —

See B. | Balt Cav. U.S. Rec Confs. 4

Book mark:

Furnish —

(258) Copyist.

1261

Kinman. Andrew

Co H C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74255655	26	
2	7425740	27	
3	74258177	28	
4	7425882	29	
5	74259772	30	
6	74260644	31	
7	7426155	32	
8	74262477	33	
9	74263400	34	
10	7426126	35	
11	74211027	36	
12	74264322	37	
13	74265522	38	
14	74266122	39	
15	74266966	40	
16	74267722	41	
17	74268255	42	
18	74278430	43	
19	74185199	44	
20	74186099	45	
21	74186822	46	
22	74211368	47	
23	74270033	48	
24	74189144	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

Capt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Jun 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jun 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 15 07/100; **due U. S.** $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; **due** $ 190 100

Remarks: Immediately transferred from Co's H. & I. 2nd Cav. M.S. per Special Order No 117 C.S. Hd Qrs 2nd Dept of Miss. Recruited as Corp. March 21. '64. Absent for leave Appointed Hospital Steward

Took mark: ____.

Cutts

(over)

(351) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418914 1891

#8 vs Entered the service at St Louis Mo. due to F Schroder Regt Sattn #43rd

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Kinmann

2 Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Jennings

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865

Present or absent Not Enlisted

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran - Transferred from Co H. Last paid to include the 31st Day of August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(342) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinnamon

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Mo Cavalry of Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinmann

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

Andrew Kinman

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

Corp., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted veteran. Acd'd 1st & 2nd instal. of vet. bounty. Due him $84 instal. of vet. bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

1 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due him $50 as 2d installment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J Kinman

1 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due him $50 as 3d instalment of V Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

1 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due him $50 as 3rd instalment of V Bounty

Book mark:

(256) Jasmine Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

a Andrew Kinman

2 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & c. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Bounty, $13, in advance. Due second installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

3 Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60.00 Bounty, $13.00 in advance, due second installment of Bounty, $50.00 as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinmann

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyrid.

K	11	Mo.

Andrew Kinnaman

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted ...p. 22, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Remustered, as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough for 30 days upon expiration of 2nd Term of service.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(241) Copyist.

4th | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinsman

Corpl, Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(242) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

3d Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andr Kinmann

6 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinnmann

6 Serg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one surcingle $1.12

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew K Mirray

Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(356) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Timmons

6 Corpl Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

6 Corpl Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrid.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Kinmann

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Said

(360) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Lieb

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Kinman

Capt, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 186 .

Where Benton Barracks,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since ...
... in Hospital Jefferson Bks.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut
Capt.

(3584)

1262

Kinstry. John

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74277202	26	
2	74277296	27	
3	74277391	28	
4	74277483	29	
5	74277577	30	
6	74277657	31	
7	74277747	32	
8	74277828	33	
9	74277910	34	
10	74277981	35	
11	74278060	36	
12	74278164	37	
13	74278829	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

MAR 15 7428829 T.C.31

at Richmond Mo. on Unassigned Certificate Died [illegible]

(age 17. Enrolled Sept 6/61 at St Louis. Mo. mustered in Sept 21/61 at St Louis. Mo. for 3 yrs)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kinstley

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged January 19/63 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: Pike Co. Mo. Vide D.D.R.

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kinstry

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

A Kirman

(858) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Kinstry

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Kinstry

Pat, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis Hospital

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63

Book mark:

(360) Sec'd Assistant

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kinsley

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Nurse, Sick in Hospital at St Louis.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A Kinman

(358) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Private

Co., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(254)

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private John Smith

Co. I, Co. ——, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Steward

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copied

(354) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Charles

(2554) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] F. [illegible]

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed to act as Hospital Steward

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Comd'g

(754) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Priestley

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Feb, 186-5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed to act as Hospital Steward

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comb

(266)

Copyrighted.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) [illegible]

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3rd to Oct 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Cowles

(356) Copyist.

Kinsey John

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O

Feby 15, 1868

This man was discharged Jany 19. 1863

A Certificate applied for.

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar. 6 1-15.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
8613.

K64 R49

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **86**

See Endorsement hereon

John H Kirsley

a Private Co. G

Fourth Reg't of Mo. Cav

Approved

Rud. Miles

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Missouri

Headquarters, Department of the ~~Missouri~~,

St Louis December 7th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~ Curtis

H H Grant

~~Assistant Adjutant General~~

Capt 24th Infty 2nd Brig 1st Div

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Enclosed Certificate of Disability

Head Quarters Depart
S. East Mo.
Patterson Nov 29. 62

Approved respectfully forwarded
to Surg Mills Med Direct
St Louis Wm C Otterson
Surg U.S.V. Med Director

Head Quarters 4th Mo. Cav.
Patterson, Mo. Decbr. 1st 62.

Approved & respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col. Hartmann Commanding Cavalry Brigade.

G. H. Elbert
Major 4th Mo. Cav.
Commanding Regiment

Hd Qrs 2nd Cav Brigade
Patterson Mo Dec 1-62
Approved & respectfully forwarded to Brigdier Davidson Comdg Army S.E. Missouri.

Thos. Hartmann
Lt Col Comdg 2nd Brig

Head Quarters Army S.E. Mo.
Patterson Mo. Dec. 1st 1862

Approved and respectfully forwarded.
By order of
Brig. Genl Davidson.
S. N. Shipman and.
Lt & A.D.C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Kinsley Private of Captain Millican
5th Bureau Company, ["F"], of the 3d Battalion Regiment of ~~United States~~ Missouri
Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Carnahan ——— , of
the — Regiment of ——— at 5th Louis
on the Second day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in 5th Louis in the State of Missouri , is Nineteen
years of age, five feet five inches high, light complexion, Gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sinner. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 226, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

Has had Typhoid fever, has several pains in both sides, Short of breath. Chest pains bring when riding horseback

STATION: Camp near Patterson, Mo

DATE: Nov 28. 1862

Wm. F Burns
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Kinsley Private of
Captain W. F. Burns Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1209, p. 284; also, par. 1238, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 226, Revised Army Regulations*)

suffering with Phthisis Pulmonalis he had
a left sided Pneumonia about 8 Months ago and
has a violent cough since that time, especialy in the morning
In Absence of the regimental Surgeon

T. Jeffolder Asst Surgeon
Pilot Creek Mo

DISCHARGED this ~~twenty-ninth~~ nineteenth day of ~~November~~ January 1863 at ~~Camp~~

Geo D Maring Jr
Capt 4th Iowa Cav Commanding the ~~Co.~~ Det. Br. M.S.I.Mo.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Orderly's Certificate

118

Dixon — County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1263

Kinnadt, August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Kinnadt, August.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1264

Koirshe William

Co M. Mo, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Koirshe,	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1265

Kittel. August

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423931	26	
2	7424016	27	
3	7425429	28	
4	3777-10-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777 B Aug. Kt. 1884.

See also B. 1 Batt Cav U.S. Re. Corps

K. 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kittel

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 82.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892) been determined by this Department from records on file, evidence furnished by the Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Sept. 20, 1862, as a mutineer & paid to inclusive July 8, 1862, date of mustering.

A. G. O.

(440) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kittel

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In arrest for mustering absent to be mustered out as musician by order of Genl Schofield

Book mark: Paid to muster

Turned

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7425429 1891

July 8, 1862 see 3777-B-also.
(E.B.) 1884. —

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kittel

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement since July 9/62 for desertion

Book mark:

Thomas

(255) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kittel

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

See B. & Batt'l'n U.S. Rec. Corps 4th

Book mark: 3777-3-1884

Invoice

(255) Copyist.

1266

Kittel. Hubert

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74277131	26	
2	74277203	27	
3	74277297	28	
4	74277352	29	
5	74277482	30	
6	74277572	31	
7	74277658	32	
8	74277742	33	
9	74277829	34	
10	74277911	35	
11	74277982	36	
12	74278061	37	
13	74278134	38	
14	74278203	39	
15	74278278	40	
16	74278349	41	
17	74278405	42	
18	74278453	43	
19	74278567	44	
20	74278653	45	
21	74278762	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks:

Joined this Regt in St Louis Mo in Oct 1864 with descriptive records and is now mustered out at Nashville Tenn (U.S.A. (over)

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18
7428762
U.S.

Oct. 2. 863 Date
from day of enlist
ment

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on the 25th Oct at Benton Barracks Mo. for expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

O. R. Edwards

Copyist.

(856)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Kittle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herbert Kittels

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert T. Kibbel

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Kittle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Kittle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Kittle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Kittel

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) A. Kellman

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Rittel

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Ackerman

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Kettle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(856) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Herbert Kettle

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Vols.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

H. Kirman

(360) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hubert Kettle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A. Kettman

(858) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private A. Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Comd.

(354) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergt Co. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Private

(254) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Corrected

(356) Copyrighted.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(254) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Kettell

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(265)

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 /.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. B, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258) Louis

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Kettle Hurst

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't N.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2574.

Helena. Ark.
Aug. 3/62.

Waring. Geo. E. Jr.
Col. 4th Mo. Cavalry.

Recommends transfer of
Private Hubert Kettle
of Co. "E" 4th Mo. Cav'y
to the Gun-boat Benton.

Detail to report to
Capt Gunn Gun-boat Benton
City without delay.

Rec'd. St. L. a. g. m.
Aug. 6/62.

Hd Qrs. 4th Mo. Cavalry (Fremont Hussars)
Camp Potter, below Helena Ark, Augt 5th 1862

Major. H. L. Curtis
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Major!

Private Hubert Kettle of Co. E. of this regiment, - an old boat hand - is very desirous of being returned to his accustomed service, by being transferred to the Gun Boats.

As he is probably a better Sailor than horseman, and as he seems to me a fit subject for the more strenuous discipline of the navy, I would respectfully ask his transfer.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Geo. E. Waring, Jr.
Col Comdg
4th Mo Cavalry

x 1267

Klaegert. Henry

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741941	26	
2	741936	27	
3	741930	28	
4	741926	29	
5	741912	30	
6	741991	31	
7	741963	32	
8	742405	33	
9	742425-8	34	
10	742557-8	35	
11	10114-B-1886	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10114-B-[illegible]86

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Klagent,

....., Co D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10114 - B - 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 22, 1886

Discharge on file

A. G. R.

(488)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kleager

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch'd for disability at St. Louis Mo Feb 3/63 By order of Brig Genl. Davidson

Book mark: Disch'd for disability (over)

J H Stewart

(152) Copyist.

MAR 18
7425578
1891

at St. Louis Mo
Jan 31/63 By
order of Brig Genl
Davidson Dide
D.R D.R

Age - or date or place of muster
is not shown

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Clark

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability February 3. 63.

Book mark: A.G.O. Discharged (over)

(355) O. D. Clark Capt.

MAR 18
7424258
1891

for disability Jan 31
'63 - vide Dixon

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hunsaker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital at Keokuk Oct 8, 62.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Ingersoll

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sent to the Hospital at St Louis Oct. 8. 62.

Book mark:

(365) Eastern Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Klaegert

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(355) Easterling Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Klaegert

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. W. Wayne

(363) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Klaegert

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Klaegert

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(355) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Klaegert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Wayne
Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry [x] Klagert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 186 1.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 10114. Page. EB86

(358d) Copyist.

Kleagers Henry

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo C[illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chic
Jan'y
1863

G
524
A. 26,
R. 14
F & S. 13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **202**

Henry Klägert

Private Co.* G

4 Mo. Reg't of Cav.

Adjutant General's Office,

* The enlistment was made

Mar. 30 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved

Mad. Miles

Surgeon

Asst Surgeon

Head Qrs. St Louis Dist. of Mo.

St Louis Jany 30th 1863

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Ham

R M Elliott

Lieut. 2nd U. S. A. D. C.

10,114 - R (C.B.) A. G. O. 1886

Received (A. G. Office)_____, 186

Asst Surgeon Cobb

Jany 31 at St L.

63

War Dept A.G.O.

Feby 15 1868

Designation changed

to Co "G" 4th Missouri

Nov 1862

Chas. Davis

A.A. Genl

July

1868

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Klaegert a Private of Captain G. M. Albert's Company, [D], of the 4th Missouri Regiment of United States Cav. Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Capelmyer, of St Louis Mo. at the 22d Regiment of on the day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Hanover in the State of Prussia, is thirty-two years of age, five feet 6½ inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a tailor. During the last two months 20 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Pens, case 243.912. 26. Apl. 14-76.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Privt Henry Klaegert of Captain Albert's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of injury

More specifically per. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

~~Injured~~ on the back by a fall from a horse December 27th 1861 Was Was Paralysis Agitans wholly unfit for service - done no duty for seven months. Wm G Carter

U S Marine Hospital Surgeon. Asst. in Charge

St Louis Mo Jany 24. 1863

DISCHARGED this 31st day of January 1863, at St Louis Missouri

Henry Armstead Col. *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

See outside

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Klauger a Private of Captain G. M. Albert's Company, [D], of the 4th Missouri Regiment of United States Art. Lt. Ogilby, was enlisted by Capt Applegate at St Louis Mo. on the 22d day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Hanover in the State of Prussia, is thirty-two years of age, five feet 6½ inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tailor. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE: 31 Dec 62

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Henry Klauger of Captain Albert's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of injury

More specific par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Injured on the back by a fall from a horse December 27th 1862 Am'r
Hos. Was Paralysis Agitans wholly unfit for service -
done no duty for seven months. Wm G Carter
U S Marine Hospital Surgeon. Asst.
St Louis Mo Jany 31st 1863 in Charge

DISCHARGED this 31st day of January 1863, at St Louis Missouri

Henry Amstedt
Col. *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

See outside

1268

Klagert, Henry

Co D.S., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Klagert, Henry

Book Mark:

See also

1269

Klages. Friedrich

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74106 13	26	
2	74 82371	27	
3	74 32455	28	
4	74 325-41	29	
5	74 32619	30	
6	74 32708	31	
7	74 32792	32	
8	74 32879	33	
9	74 32972	34	
10	74 33093	35	
11	74 33677	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

Aut., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action near Okolona, Miss. Feb 22/64

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(361) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle near Okolona, Miss. Feb 22, 64.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kluges

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashby

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

Pri....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Ashley

(356) Copyrighted.

K : 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

Pri ..., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 18- , 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(250) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kluges

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Klages Friedrich sick in hospital Keokuk Iowa

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(3584) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Klages

Pvt., Co. Capt. Knipes 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Retterman U.S.A. Oct. 2/63.

Book mark:

J. B. Ware

(887) Copyist.

Klages Frederick

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inf'y "A" R.I.M

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Fredrick Klages

4th Reg't of Mo. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
D.C.S.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
JUN 21 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Friedrich Klages a Private of Captain C. P. Knispel's Company (or) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Gatterschau State of Germany, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Major J. Heinrichs at St. Louis, Mo. on the 15th day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Sedalia, Missouri, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Kentucky, Tennessee and Mississippi, was Killed in action at Dry Hill, Miss, on the 22d of February 1864

The said Friedrich Klages was last paid by Paymaster Major Tilden U.S.A. to include the 31st day of December 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received seventy-two $^{00}_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Pitching Tenn, this 24th day of April, 1864.

Chas. P. Knispel
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

1270

Klane. Christian

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427205	26	
2	7427346	27	
3	7428855	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361)

Copyrighted.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2d to Oct 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled Sept 12/61 at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs.
Mustered in Sept 21/61 at St Louis Mo.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256)

Copyright.

Rene Christian

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. S.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Christian Klaine

Priv of Company "I"

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 15. 1861

of Typhoid Fever

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christian Klause

Rank: Pvt Company: "I" Regiment: 4th "

Arm: Cav. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 15. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rolla. Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. R. dated Oct. 27th 1864

REMARKS.

M. R. for Nov + Dec 1861 + Return for Dec 1861. reports "Died at St. Louis. Mo, no date given.

R. C. Armitage

Clerk.

(170)

14 | Mo Cav

Clark Christian

I, Co. Fremont's Regt. Hussars

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Christian Olen
Fremont Illinois
Nov 28. 61.
St Louis City Co.

4 Mo Cav

3rd Mass

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased — Christian Olsen

Date of Death, — Nov 27th

Place of Death, — City General Hospital

Name of Company, —

Name of Regiment, — Fremont Hussars

Age, (if known,) —

Cause of Death, — Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased —

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

P. H. Groves
Surgeon in Chief

1271

Klaus. Dominicus

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411563	26	
2	7417187	27	
3	7419842	28	
4	7412093	29	
5	795-6399	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 1 Cav. | Mo.

Domenicus Klaus

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Fremont Hussars Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks:

Age 40

Date of muster in not Stated

Co. Roll

Book mark:

Collings

(242) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dominicus Klaus

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19. 1861

Book mark: .....

Dasoban

(361)

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dominicus K Laws

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th of Dec. 64 by Wm M Henry 1st Lt. 13 Inf according to Gen Order 64. Enrolled Aug 20. at St Louis for 3 years

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(253) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dominicus Klaus

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a (Fremont Rolls)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Soldier

(344)

Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Dominicus Klaus

Cpt Co. K, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll•

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach service

From 2 auditors Roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
•First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2884) Sprague

Captain.

Dominicus Klaus

, Co. B, Mount Hussars Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis, March 18/64

Dominicus Klaus

Fremont Hussars

Mo.

Fisk Chaplain B

Brig Gen

Release of

Dominicus Klaus

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri at St Louis Div. Mo. U.S.A.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, March 15th 1864

Special Orders,
No. 99

3 - - - In obedience to instructions from Head Quarter Dept of the Mo, it is ordered that Dominicus Klaus be released from arrest & confinement, he having established his innocence (before a Military Commission) of the charge of Desertion from Co "B" Fremont Lancers".

By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk,

D. Holloway

Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Capt Coleman
Provost Marshal

1272

Kluegert, Henry

Co D & G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kluegert, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1273

Kleemann August

Co B 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kleemann, August	29
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1274

x Kleemann. August

Co BC, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417146	26	
2	7417243	27	
3	7417280	28	
4	7417362	29	
5	7417532	30	
6	7417607	31	
7	7417695	32	
8	7417787	33	
9	7417873	34	
10	7417962	35	
11	7411797	36	
12	7418133	37	
13	7418228	38	
14	7418294	39	
15	7418744	40	
16	7936395	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleemann

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Was Private to March 1st 1862 then Corporal to January 1st 1863

Mustered in Aug 22/61 at St Louis

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(261) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleeman

sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of service by Capt. Thompson of St Louis.

Re-enlisted as veteran sergt.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Morgan

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

(August Kleeman)

Sergt Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(268) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleeman

~~Sergt~~, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(258) Copyist.

K | 4th Cav. | Mo.

August & Alcorn

Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleemann

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

May & June /64 Next Roll of Co. on which name is borne.

Book mark:

E. Regan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleeman

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kiemann

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Aug 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(259) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleemann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Klusmann

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present & Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grigan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleinmann

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm K Scott

(2654) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kellmann

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sept & Oct/62 must roll on which name is borne.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Henry C. Scott

(754) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August L'Seemann

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(2554) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kleemann

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(365) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Klecmann

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled aug. 6 at St Louis for 3 years.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jerry L. Scott

(356) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

August Kleemann

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

From 2d Auditors Roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spamn

(1868) Copyist.

Kleeman A

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Mo Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	P
Kleeman A.	Pvt	4	Md	Cav	B	RB	4	12		

Captured at Bermuda Hdq Ten July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 18

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jany 18, 18

(Pvt Co A (Lieut 6 Schofield Bks. May 17/64) Cav Ky Cav

Copied by Edward

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kleiman						Mus	40	159½		
						C.R. Roll	83	2nd 46	file	71
Kleeman, A.	S	4	Mo.	6	6	O.R. Co.	6½			

tured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 - 22, 1863

mitted to Hospital at _____

ere he died _____, 186 , of _____

roled at City Point, Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Mus. R.R. Jany 15/64

Clo. Dec 24/63

Copied by R. R.

275

Kleemann. Frederich

Co D 9, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS:

1	741901	26	
2	741938	27	
3	741996	28	
4	741291	29	
5	741378	30	
6	741459	31	
7	741533	32	
8	742460	33	
9	742465	34	
10	742666	35	
11	742463	36	
12	742455	37	
13	742542	38	
14	742381	39	
15	742626	40	
16	742719	41	
17	742481	42	
18	742901	43	
19	742997	44	
20	742503	45	
21	742535	46	
22	742581	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hermann

Sergt. Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to 1/1/63, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1/1/63, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

35 issued by Capt. —

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Klemann

Age , Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered on 6th
Capt Thornton
Oct 2nd 1864 at
St Louis Mo By
expiration term

Book mark:

W Stewart

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Klaemann

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Klaemann

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick McNamara

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Gatchell

(358) Copyist.

K 11 Cav Mo.

Frederick Kleemann

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Tallcott

(358) Copyist.

(M) 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick K Coman

Sergt A, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talcott

(358) Copyist.

N C 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Kellman

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falkenstein

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick H. Norman

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Klemann

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talbott Capt.

(358)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

C

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ... at Columbus, Ky. ... April 16th 63.

Book mark: ...

C. E. Clark

(355) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..100.. for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..100.. for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..100..

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..100..

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(859) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyrid.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) 6 Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Hamm

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Oct 1st 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Friedrich Hamm

(258) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent, [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Kleeman

Corpl. Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. W. Wayne

(158) Copyist.

R

4 Cav. Mo.

Frederic Klumann

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Kleeman

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W W Dayne

(188) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederic Kleinsam

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Dec 1 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) M M Mayne Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Kleeman

Capt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Sayre

(358d) Copyist.

1276

× Kleifoldt Theodore

Co. K. 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 8 9 2 8	26	
2	7 4 2 9 0 3 2	27	
3	7 4 2 9 1 3 4	28	
4	7 4 2 9 2 4 2	29	
5	7 4 2 9 3 4 5	30	
6	7 4 2 9 4 5 0	31	
7	7 4 2 9 5 5 5	32	
8	7 4 2 9 6 5 8	33	
9	7 4 2 9 7 6 2	34	
10	7 4 2 9 8 6 3	35	
11	7 4 2 9 9 6 6	36	
12	7 4 3 0 0 6 9	37	
13	7 4 3 0 1 4 9	38	
14	7 4 3 0 2 4 8	39	
15	7 4 3 0 3 0 6	40	
16	7 4 1 1 5 3 5	41	
17	7 4 2 1 0 5 2	42	
18	7 4 2 1 1 6 3	43	
19	7 4 3 0 4 8 4	44	
20	7 4 2 1 5 9 6	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

S[illegible] _____

| K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Private

(358d) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Kleibold

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks. Joined by transfer from Co K. 4 Mo Cav roll dated U.S. Nov 17 1865 Dept Miss Missing in Battle at Guntown Miss 10 June 1864. No records of Clothing account received

Filed with Theodore Kleibold.

J. Z. Cash

(861) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Private

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Termination term May 2nd 64.

2d part of case.

Book mark: .....

W. Davis

(861) (over)

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Reuben Kirkpatrick

Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering pieces May 26/64 Prop. Strs

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav Mo.

Theodore Kimbold

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since May 26th 1864

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(358) Copyist.

U.S. | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Private Maitland

Co. E, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Prisoner of War since May 26. 1864. Paroled & mustered April 30 1865.

Book mark:

Clinton

342) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Rentrow

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since May 26, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Ellis

(358) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present for duty
June April 27, 64

Book mark:

W. H. Lowe

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Claiborn

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Nov., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy in Ark. 29, 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Caldwell

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Squadron from Capture Sept 2, 1864

Book mark:

E N Clark

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Richard

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hands of the enemy since April 1864

Book mark:

E H Allen

(258) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt K. Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Elbert

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Theod Kimball

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theod Kleibold

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Clark

(356) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Theod Kleibolf

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

(858) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Thirtieth

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

(358) Copyist.

1st Cav | Mo.

Pvt. Thos. Whitfield

Co. C, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Forrest)

(869) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Ruital

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fearell

(358) Copyist.

Klein. Andreas 1277

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430555	26	
2	7430648	27	
3	7430740	28	
4	7430828	29	
5	7430889	30	
6	7430970	31	
7	7431045	32	
8	7431118	33	
9	7431192	34	
10	7431275	35	
11	7431349	36	
12	7431433	37	
13	7431517	38	
14	7431667	39	
15	7431752	40	
16	7432295	41	
17	Klm-978-1865	42	
18	3786564	43	
19	3786596	44	
20	3664806 3	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Klm-978-1865

See also

U 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Aleinikoff

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Mo-V-978-1865

T. E. Porter

(858d) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

× Andreas Klein

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
prvt D

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863, loss, June 29/63, missing in action
Jan. 1864, gain, Jan. 1/64. Missing in action June 29/63, dropped from muster, but taken up again.
May 1865, avd. prt. loss. May 24/65, Vicksburg, Miss., discharged by order.

× Also appears as Andrew Klein

Book mark

J. B. Dent

(548) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Andreas Klein

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hessia, Germany

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 22, 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj Kinnich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty due him $75.00. Formerly in Co. "K." Mustered out of Service May 24/65.

S. H. Harris

(382g) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Herewith addl. card
in case of
Andreas Klein
Corpl "L" 4th Mns. Cav.
Case No. 3155099
Sent to R.R. Div. for
file Dec 7th/12
F. V.D.
Mail

(A.G.O. 12-1)

4 Cav. | Mo.

Andw R Leiss

Corpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Where born Waldersch Prussia

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 186 .

Where Chicago Ills

By whom Capt Weise; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dec 28 left sick at Camp Halleck Jan 20. 62 joined Co. at Pine Bluff Promoted to Corpl June 2. 62 missing in action June 2. 63 Last paid to Apr 30. 63 Killed in action June 2. 63

Hadfield

(332f) Copyist.

K | 4th Cav | Mo.

Andrew Klein

, Co. L 4th Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mpu-978-1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 8, 1866.

Died June 29. 1863. in battle with Rebel forces near Lexington Tenn.

W. J. Allen

(428) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Klein

Corpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 29 1864.

Muster-out to date June 7, 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action June 29. 1863 at Lexington Tenn.

31 years of age

Book mark: Died on the 29th (over)

Cor dep

(261) Copyist.

MAR 18
1432295
U. S. A.

June 1863 in battle
with rebel forces near
Lexington, vide records
Alg. 1, 8, 66

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenzo Klein

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in the skirmish near Lexington June 29/63

Book mark:

D. H. Miller

(865) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrias Klein

Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed at the skirmish near Lexington Tenn June 27/63

Book mark:

D O Miller

(865) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Klein

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Engaged in the skirmish near Irving ton Tenn June 27th 63 since missing

Book mark:

Wire

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Klein

Sergt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Engaged in the skirmish at Widow Gardeners Farm near Springfield June 29/63 and missing supposed to be dead

Book mark:

Mines

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Klein

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(858) Copyist.

K. 4 Cav. Mo.

Andreas Klein

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 15", 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Andreas Klein

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Klein

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A Wines

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andr Klein

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andw Klein

Corpl, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(288) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andw Klein

Corpl, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private June 22. '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andr Klein

Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andr Kleine

Prvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andr Klein

Pvt., Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

Klein Andrew

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CWA "L" R121

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Klein, Corpl of Co.
L. 4th Reg't of Car. Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 29 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Duplicate sent 2nd time 10th Nov 1864
No further information could be obtained the regt having been mustered out.
Ford

Enclosure authorized
Kfw = 975 - 65

I certify, on honor, that André Klein a Corporal of Captain Meyde Company (K) of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Waldeck, State of Prussia, Germany, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Miller, having joined the company on its original organization at Chicago Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chicago Illinois, on the Twenty fifth day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Leary U.S.A, at Chicago, on the Twenty fifth day of July 1861, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of When he died on the Twenty eight day of June 1863 in a battle with rebel forces near Lexington Tenn.

The said Corporal André Klein was last paid by Paymaster Major Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ 29 June 1863; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five 37/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. One hundred dollars bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 18 day of December, 1865.

Capt E. F. McGrudick

U McCarroll

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

1278

Klein. Andrew

Co K D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 8 9 2 7	26	
2	7 4 2 9 0 3 1	27	
3	7 4 2 9 1 3 3	28	
4	7 4 2 9 2 4 1	29	
5	7 4 2 9 3 4 4	30	
6	7 4 2 9 4 4 9	31	
7	7 4 2 9 5 5 3	32	
8	7 4 2 9 6 5 7	33	
9	7 4 2 9 7 6 1	34	
10	7 4 2 9 8 6 2	35	
11	7 4 2 9 9 6 5	36	
12	7 4 3 0 0 6 8	37	
13	7 4 3 0 1 4 8	38	
14	7 4 3 0 2 4 7	39	
15	7 4 3 0 3 0 5	40	
16	7 4 2 1 0 4 9	41	
17	7 4 2 1 1 6 1	42	
18	7 4 3 0 4 1 7	43	
19	7 4 1 1 4 9 6	44	
20	7 4 2 1 5 6 7	45	
21	7 4 1 2 3 0 9	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

| L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Klein

Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

2 Francis

(358d) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. **Mo.**

Andreas Klein.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: due John Orth, Sutler 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. 18.65. Mustered out pursuant to G. O. #83 War Dept. A. G. O. dated May 8, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Entered.

(343) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Klein

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks Originally transferred from Co K 4 Mo Cav Vol by S.O. No 117 C.S. Dept Miss Mustered out by S.O. No 53 Mar Dept A.G.O. May 8, 1865 at Vicksburg Miss May 27 1865

16 years of age

Took mark: .....

Black

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Andreas Klein

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co K. Last paid & includes April 30 1864. Stoppage for Ordnance $ 20.

Book mark:

Camern

(242) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Pvt.

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit Jones

Book mark :

(861)

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Klein

Col, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out service by Genl order No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8/65 at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

O Black

(158) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Andrew Klein

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Peck

(358) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In expedition in Kentucky.

Book mark:

[signature]

(258) Copyrd.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Klein

Cpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(858) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Klein

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L H Clark

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Klein

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Edwards

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Litten

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

(258) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(255) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. U. Clark

(356) Copyist.

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Claim

Case, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

(256) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private John Mc

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Forces

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Robert Main

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas H

(358) Copyist.

V. | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Klein

Cav., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barrett

(359) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Klein

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(358) Copyist.

1279

Klein. Heinrich

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423930	26	
2	7424015	27	
3	7425427	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also B'tt Bttln Cav U S R C

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Klein

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

See B. 1st Battn. Cav. U.S.R.C.

Thos E Hatch Capt.

Book mark:

Francis

(255) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Klem

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Age 46

Book mark: .....

Thomas

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Klein

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick unfit for duty

Book mark:

Turner

(358) Copyist.

1280

Klein. Isadore

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421650	26	
2	7421746	27	
3	7417068	28	
4	7421842	29	
5	7421935	30	
6	7422029	31	
7	7422127	32	
8	7422211	33	
9	7422480	34	
10	7422294	35	
11	7422383	36	
12	7422462	37	
13	7422543	38	
14	7422659	39	
15	7411693	40	
16	7423048	41	
17	4336. B. 1874	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4836 B. 1874.

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pvt Co E

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

E | 4" Cavy | Mo.

Isadore Klein

....., Co. E, 4" Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4336 - B - 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 30", 1874.

Admitted to Marine Genl. Hospl, St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 15, 1862; reported deserted therefrom Oct. 18, 1862. He died at his home, St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 11, 1862 of chronic diarrhoea.

J. L. Talley

(438) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Klein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at St Louis Mo 1862

Age not Stated on Co. Roll

Book mark: Admitted to Marine (over)

Murray

(361) (Copyright.

MAR 18
7423048
* 1E '1 *

Genl Hospital St Louis Mo.
Oct 15. 1862 reported deserted
therefrom Oct. 18/62. He died
at his home St Louis Mo.
Dec. 11/62 of chronic Diar-
hoea vide 4336. B. 1874

K 4th Cav. Mo.

Sanders Klein

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Fuller, [illegible]

Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In regular service
14th of October 1862 in Co.
Louis must be dead

Not [illegible] unless will [illegible]
May & June 63

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Ryland

(358) Copyist

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(259) [illegible] Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Elsin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks In hospital since the 2d October to 2 St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Glenn

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Nov. 4th of October 1862 at St. Louis.

Book mark: Admitted to Hospital Nov 4th

[illegible]

Copyist

(269)

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Co., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Dec 6th 1862 at St Louis

Book mark: Admitted to Hospital Nov 29

S W Rowland

(258) Copyist

NAVY DEPT.
7422383

Born, mark: Gen. Hospital.
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 3. 62. Reported deserted Nashville Oct. 8, 62. He died at his home St. Louis Mo. Dec. 1862 of Chronic Diarrhoea. Vide 4336. B. 174.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Klein

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the 14th of October 1862 in St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Klein

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(354) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Klein

A., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Klein

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Klein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Isaac Klein

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Klein

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... August 13, 186 .

Where ..... St Louis

Period ..... 3 ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Sadt

(358d) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Klein

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organisation subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

Klein Isador

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 52

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Isidor Klein

Pvt. of Company "E"

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 30th, 1874.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt. Isador Klein Co. "E", 4th Regiment Mo. Cavy. Vols., who died Dec. 11th 1862 at his home St. Louis. Mo. of Chronic Diarrhea.

E. D. Mac 11
Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

W. 4936. 18. A.G.O. (13) 1874.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isidor Klein

Rank: Pvt Company: "E" Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl. St Louis. Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O R dated Oct 22 1864

REMARKS.

M R for March & April 1863 reports "In Hospl since Oct 14 1862 at St Louis Mo."

Return for May 1863 reports him Deserted from Hospl at St Louis, Mo. Janry 1 1863 —

C. K. Hermitage
Clerk.

(170)

1281

Klein. William

Co H C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426311	26	
2	7426380	27	
3	7426471	28	
4	7426562	29	
5	7426652	30	
6	7426722	31	
7	7426799	32	
8	7426850	33	
9	7411405	34	
10	7418465	35	
11	7418548	36	
12	7418636	37	
13	7418703	38	
14	7427043	39	
15	7418933	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kleine

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gained $60.00 Bounty paid to him, due $240.00

*Enrolled Dec 8, 1863 at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs or[illegible] Dec. 12, 1863 at St Louis)

*Added by N. A. J. Jan 4/99.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Klein

Pvt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ 35-35/100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp H. 4 Mo Cav Vol per Gen Order No 17 Dept Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Discharged at New Orleans La Nov 30 '65 with rank to

Pool's mark: ——.

Clerk

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418933

Written returning to State Dept
to H. Schröder Regt Sutler
$38.00 10 cts.

28 years of age

Pvt. 4 Cav. Mo.

William D Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Comp
since original Organization

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J Lewis

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Klein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Mustering & Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William K Cain

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Installment of bounty

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Klein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Fein

1st, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due him 4th inst. bounty.

Stop. $20 00 for lost Ord. by court-martial's sentence.

Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist.

K. | 4th Cav | Mo.

William F. Klein

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K 4th Cav Last paid to include the 31 August 1864.

Book mark:

Eamery

(312) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William K Klein

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 4th instalment $40 Stoppages for ordnance by sentence of court martial

Book mark:

(258) Jennings

Copyrid.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William R Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 4th instalment $40

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William St Clair

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $20 Stoppage for absence by sentence of Court Martial

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Klein

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 2d & 3d installment of Bounty, $80.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Klein

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Due 2d & 3d installment of Bounty. $80.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Klein

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $40.00 Second installment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Klein

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $160.00
Due to him $240.00

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

Klein William

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo Cav

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Dec 8/63

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty three years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.
The 8 day of December 1863

Witness: Adolf Gade

Wilhelm

No ____

William Wilhelm

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
this 8 day of December 1863

By Capt. Gade

To Regiment of Cal Vol Inf

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____ 18 .

Paid by Capt. Gade

Accounts to 8th Dec 1863

U. S. A.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Klein born in Bavaria in the State of Germany aged twenty three years, and by occupation a cigarmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of December 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Klein do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this Eight day of December 1863 Before Lod. Coleman capt & Provost Marshal } Wm Klein

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius M Bate

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Klein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Lod Coleman
capt & Provost Marshal 10th Mo

Lod Coleman Capt
[illegible]

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Enrolled at Camp U.S. Ex. & Q. M. Dep. of St. Louis Mo. Dec 8th 1863

1282

Kleinecke. William

Co. C & E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421684	26	
2	7417069	27	
3	7421747	28	
4	7421873	29	
5	7421966	30	
6	7422070	31	
7	7423027	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Williams

R, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept. 4 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

(256) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

William Kleinecke

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability St Louis Mo.

Book mark ~~Discharged~~ Disch'd Dec. 14. 1861 vide O.T.O R

J Murray

(261) (Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Klimecke

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged since last muster. Last date of discharge not known

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Discharged Dec 17 1861 at St Louis Mo. for Disability - Vid D. D. R.

Blank

(858) Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Kleineke William

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. Hospital prisoner from 28th September 1861 at St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blaun

(358) Copyright.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Kleineke William

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since Oct. 24, 1861 in St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(858)

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

R. Winston Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since Oct. 24, 1861 in St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmecke

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Oct. 24, 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Klunicke

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since the [illegible] FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Lee

(3583) Copyist.

Kleinecke Wm

Pvt, Co. La, 4 Reg't Mo. C V

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 13 1868

This is accepted as referring to Pvt
William Kleinecke
Co. E, *4th Regiment* Mo. Cav
Vols., who was discharged Dec. 14
*186*1, *at* St Louis Mo.

Chas. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

O.H.C.
W.H.L.

6218

C.H.A.

Ft. 14 R 3.

See Endorsement hereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of **5**

Wm Kleinecker
a private Co. C,
Reg't of Illinois Infantry
Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St Louis, Dec 10. 1861

To be discharged
By order Maj. Gen. Halleck

S. McKeever
Asst Adjt. Genl
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Office,
Dec. 26/61

Received (A. G. Office) .....

Entd on casualty Rolls
Vol. D. 61

See Outside

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Wm Kleinecken a private of Captain Kielonamsagge Company, [G], of the Foreign Naval Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain Lane, of the ____ Regiment of ____, at Cincinnati Ohio on the Sixteenth day of August, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Lauterberg, in the ~~State~~ of Germany, is Thirty nine years of age. Five feet Seven inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bookkeeper. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 208, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)*

Appears 99 (2) Wis. Vol. Inf. Wis. Mad. Mustered.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm Kleinecken of Captain Kielonamsagge Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 208, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Oblique Inguinal Hernia right side
General Heart Standing
feet & Chest Ok
Wounded

Surgeon.

Pri Chas City Hospital

DISCHARGED this Fourteenth day of December, 1861, at St Louis Mo

J R Curtis Brig Gen, *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE.)

Let's K. Dept. Mo. Vol 3

269

St Louis Mo June 15/63

Kleineke Wm.
formerly of 1st Fremont Hussars

Applies for an appointment as an Officer in the Staff Department of the Commanding General Department of the Mo.

Ltr

Mo 4. Mo Cav

Mo

Rec'd & Dis. June 16/63

St. Louis, June 15th 1863.

To Major General Schofield

Dear Sir!

By the following statement I allow me, dear Sir, to leave to Your Honor, to give me an appointment as an Officer in Your Department in one of Your Offices.

I was a volunteer of the 1st Regiment of Fremont Hussars, Colonel Waring and have got my Discharge from the service of the U. S. by reason of a Surgeons Certificate of Disability (Internal Harnia).

I have a family and my present occupation is book Keeper, but I am ever to serve the Government of the U. S., though not in field service, there are so many Vacancies in the War Department that I made this application to Your Honor.

Hoping to receive a favorable answer of Your Honor, I remain, dear Sir

Yours Respectfully
Wm. Schneider
late of: A. Schiedt & Co.

1283

Kleinsteuber. Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423927	26	
2	7424012	27	
3	7425424	28	
4	3777-B-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777 B (E B) 1884

See also 72 Mo. Batty. Cav. 2 S.R. 6.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Kleinstuber

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

See B. 14 Bttn Louis U. S. R. C.

T. E. Hatch. Cpt.

Book mark:

Furnished -

(355) Copyright.

K. 1st Cav. | Mo.

Henry Steinstenberg

Pvt., Co G, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence furnished by the Auditor that this man, one of the ten principal leaders in the mutiny of Co. G, was mustered out Oct. 10, 1862 at Benton Brks. Mo. by virtue of S.O. 16 par. 1 Hdqrs. Dept. of Mo. dated Oct. 10, 1862, & paid to inclusive July 8, 1862, date of mutiny.

A.G.N.

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Klumstenber

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence of a Gen'l Court Martial not to be mustered out by order of Gen'l Schofield Sept 26.

Book mark: Paid to muster

Thomas

(261) Copyist.

MAR 18 7425424

July 8, 1862 See 3999-B-
also. (EB) 1884.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kleinsteuber

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Imprisonment since July 9/62 for desertion

Book mark:

James -

(258) Copyrighted.

1284

Kleinstick. Adolph

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741 5328	26	
2	741 5413	27	
3	741 5522	28	
4	741 5612	29	
5	741 5691	30	
6	741 5770	31	
7	741 5856	32	
8	741 5940	33	
9	741 6028	34	
10	741 6123	35	
11	741 6222	36	
12	741 6913	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolphe Klinstick

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(258d) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Kleinsteck

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 1862; drawn since $ 24 99/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: deserted January 18" 1863 from * Mo

22 yrs 6 mos

* Torn from Roll.

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Klinshek

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 10 1863

Book mark:

(155) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Kleinstuck

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted January 10. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Klenstick

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted January 10. 1863

Book mark:

(856)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Kunstick

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

(858) Copyrist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolphus Klunstuck

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jany 10 1863

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cap. [illegible] Kimball

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled January 10th 1863.

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Oliver J. Klinkerk

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. 1st the 10th of January 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Captain Mc Intosh's

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 10

January 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. J. Taylor

(355) Copyist.

A. [illegible] | Mo.

Light Artillery

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1863, 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted the 14th

day of January 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. J. Taylor

(869) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Hemstick

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Helena February 11th, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

1785

Kleipold. Theodore

Co K 5, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kleibolde, Theodore	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1286

Klueser. John

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference Envelope.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also D. 5th Mo. Cav.

1287

Knapf. Henry

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Knopff, Henry	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Knebel. Henry 1288

Co D G, 4 Missouri Cav.
F & S

Saddler Saddler Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Knepel, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

× 1289

Kneier. Joseph

Co A F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423112	26	
2	7413930	27	
3	7414018	28	
4	7423180	29	
5	7414101	30	
6	7414186	31	
7	7423243	32	
8	7423307	33	
9	7414288	34	
10	7423398	35	
11	7423791	36	
12	4861-D-1887	37	
13	36651022	38	
14	36648123	39	
15	36648067	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4861. D. 87.

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kneier

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: On det. ser. with his Regt. in Ark.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 4861-20-1887

J. P. Jones

(358d) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kneier

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1861. (Benton Barracks)
Gain Dec. 14"
Vienna, Mo.
Enrolled.
Mar. 1862. Absent
Standing Orderly
at Hd Qrs. 2 May
Gen. Siegel.
June 1862. Absent
det. as orderly
Aug & Sept. 1862. Absent
on det. service.
Dec. 1862. Absent on
det. service.
Jan & Feb. 1863. Absent
on det. service.

Book Mark:

Elliott

[546] Copyist.
3.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

× Joseph Kreiers

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1863, absent detached service with Genl Osterhaus.
June 1863, Lieut. Mueller's detch't Co. F) absent on detached service.
July & Aug 1863, absent on detach'd service
Sept & Oct 1863, absent detach'd service with Genl Osterhaus.
Nov. 1863, Jos. Mo 7/63, St. Louis, Mo., discharged for disability.

× Also appears as F. Kreiers
+ J. Kreier

Book mark

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Kincier

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. & Mch 1863, Pain,
Jan. 2/63, Lesterville,
Mo, transferred from
Comp. F. Absent,
detch'd service
Regt Hd. Qrs.
Apl to July 1863, absent
without leave Mar.
1/63.
Aug 1863, Joss. Mch 1/63,
Iron Mountain, de-
serted.

Book mark

J B Doud

Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Kunier

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4861, D., 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 22, 1887

Final Statements signed by Reed Georgia Lieut. comdg Co. Shows him discharged at Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain Mo. March 1, 1865 by reason of Surgeon's Cert. No Certificate of disability on file.

Griffin

Copyist.

(488)

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Marcier

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability March 1863 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: 4661 12. 87. 10/22. 87.

Sommers

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Kreiss

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability March, 1863.

Book mark:

J B Jones

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jas Kneier

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Feb. 27, 1863

Book mark:

(155) Assistant

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kneier

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. with the Regt.

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Jones

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kneier

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. detached serv. with his Regt.

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jor Kneier

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Mar. 10/63.

Book mark:

Fuller

(868) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos. Kneier

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Mar 10/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(215) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kneier

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furloughed with his Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Kneier

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Waiting for discharge

Book mark:

Fuller

(159) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kueier

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted Jan 1/63 from Co. F as per Regt. Order No. 76

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist.

Knispel. Charles P

Co G M, 4 Missouri Cav.

2d Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 0 4 9 8	26	
2	7 4 3 2 3 1 8	27	
3	7 4 3 2 4 1 0	28	
4	7 4 3 2 4 9 6	29	
5	7 4 3 2 5 7 6	30	
6	7 4 1 1 9 9 2	31	
7	7 4 3 2 6 6 5	32	
8	7 4 3 2 7 4 4	33	
9	7 4 3 2 8 2 6	34	
10	7 4 3 2 9 1 7	35	
11	7 4 3 3 0 0 9	36	
12	7 4 3 3 1 0 2	37	
13	7 4 3 3 1 8 7	38	
14	7 4 3 3 2 7 3	39	
15	7 4 3 3 3 5 7	40	
16	7 4 3 3 4 7 6	41	
17	7 4 3 3 5 3 0	42	
18	7 4 1 1 9 9 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Knispel Charles P on detached service at Pilot Knob Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(2584) Copyist.

C. 4 Mo.

Wm. Lee Thurgood

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Dec. 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 10, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of reduction of term of service. Will pay due Pvts for clothing account

Book mark: .....

G. F. K. (Carr)

(348) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411993 1891

from Oct. 31 1864 to
December 10 1864
There is no final pay-
ment to be made to
this officer until the
settlement of his ac-
counts. He was last
paid by Lieut. Brown to
include October 31 1864

K | 4 | Mo.

Warren Kimpel

2d Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky June 1st, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 1st, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion, Capt 2d Lieutenant, request

Book mark:

G. Fox

(348) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Knispel,

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with detachment of Veteran Volunteers to St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Knispel

Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Taxton

(361) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service at St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 1864 by expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Knispel

Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition in Missouri since Sept. 2/64.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chs. P. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. P. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. L. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. P. Knispel,

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas P. Kuispel

Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. P. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. D. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(255) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Chas F. Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 April 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(859) Appoint.

1st Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Tuttle

Capt., Co. I, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., June 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1862.

Where Island No 10 Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Commission from the Governor of Missouri accepted & mustered duly in as Capt

Book mark:

I. Fitch Adjt

(326) Copyist.

MAR 12'
7410498
1891

30" Oct/62 Dinsterville

to date from 30" Oct/62

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas F Knispel

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

Knispel Chas P

Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

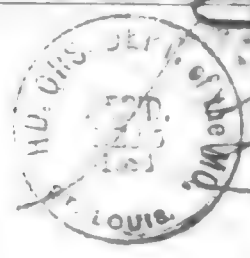
1 L. 272. also 8 Dec 3rd Div 7th Corps

St Louis Mo
1464
Dec 3rd 1864

Knispel Capt. Chief
Comdy. 4th Mo. Cav.

Submits Statement of facts relative to his being in command of four Cos. of 11. Cos. of his Regt. when ordered from Memphis into Arkansas under command of Col. Winslow that the Co. Books and winter clothing of the men were left behind that his command has been reduced by losses in action &c to 120 men

Respectfully for consideration



Gile

Saint Louis Mo. Dec. 3. 1864

Captain Frank Eno
Asst Adjutant General
Department of the Missouri

Sir

In a letter transmitted yesterday (which I have been permitted to see) to the War Department by the Adjutant General of this State, and favorably endorsed by Major General Rosecrans, it is recommended that the 4th Reg. Cav. Mo. Vols be ordered to the city of St. Louis to be reorganized and completed.

I am the senior officer in active service in the regiment and therefore most respectfully beg leave to submit to you the following facts in regard thereto. On the 1st of September a detachment of the regiment (consisting of fractional parts of eleven companies, under my command) was ordered to form part of the expedition from Memphis into Arkansas under command of Col. Winslow; we were ordered to proceed in light marching order provided with five days rations. All company books and papers as well as winter clothing were left in camp near Memphis Ten.

Instead of five days we were out three months arriving here on the 27th ult°. – I am informed by Lieut. Col. Benteen at present commanding the brigade that he expects soon to receive marching orders to ~~Memphis~~ Nashville. I have also received a letter from Capt. Fencke commanding the residue of the 4th Mo. Cav. at Memphis stating that he had been notified that his command would remain at Memphis. – Should the part of the regiment under my command here be ordered to Nashville with the rest of the brigade, not only would this inflict great losses upon the men & officers on account of the want of company books &c and the clothing & other stores for which they are charged remaining in Memphis but it would also greatly retard the reorganization above referred to. – My command here has been reduced by losses in action, by death & disability from other causes and by various details made in the field & which have since reported in Memphis, to only one hundred & nineteen men, a number which would not materially affect the aggregate strength of the Cavalry at Nashville.

In view of the facts above set forth, and deeming it beneficial to the sevice, I most respectfully make application to have that part of the 4th Mo. Cav. Vols Res. which is now here, retained here to await the decision of the Department of War upon the application above referred to of the Adjutant General of the State of Missouri and the endorsement of Major General Rosecrans.

Many of the old members of the regiment who

have been mustered out of the sevice can, I think, be easily induced to enlist again into their old regiment if we remain here. — The endorsement aforesaid of the Major General commanding the department expresses his willingness to replace any Missouri troops sent here for reorganization by others, & in this case a full company would suffice to replace us.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servt.

Chas. P. Knispel

Capt. comdg 4th Mo Cav

Chas. P. Knispel
Capt. "M" 4th Mo. Cavy

16th, A. C.
LEAVES.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64
" Filed with furlough

Cha: P. K

N 273. 1st Div 7th Mar 64

Saint Louis Mo Dec 3/64.

N 36. T. 2 St Louis Dist Dec 7 64

Capt Charles P
Co. "G" 47th Mo Vol.

1864

Schedule appt on staff of Gen Grant or of Gen Reynolds

Testimonial inclosed—

(Filed) Indorsement

Head Qrs Dist of the Mo
St Louis Dec 6/64

Respectfully referred to Major General C. S. Thomas, Comdg Dist St Louis

By order of
Maj Gen Rosecrans

A.A.G.

U. S. DEPT. of the MO. RECD DEC 8 1864

Headquarters St Louis Dist
St Louis Dec 7th 1864

Respectfully returned to Dept Head Qrs there are no vacancies upon my staff.

A. Pleasonton
Maj. Gen. Volrs
by A. Ulzin.
aaaig
to Brev. Lieut

O No 60 T 2

Saint Louis Mo. Dec. 3d 1864

Major General Rosecrans U. S. A.
comd'g Department of the Missouri

General

I take the liberty of soliciting an appointment to your staff or that of Major General Pleasonton. Unknown as I am to you, I presume to make this application on account of health impaired by over three years' active service in the field, as well as a desire to perfect myself in the knowledge of the duties of an officer. I confidently refer to my superior officers

I have the honor to remain.

Your obedient servant
Chas. P. Knispel
Capt. Co. "M." 4th Mo Cav
Vols

St. Louis; December 3rd 1864.

General,

Permit me to endorse the application of a young friend of mine, Charles Wniopel, Capt. 4th Mo. Vol. of whom I spoke to you already before you left for your memorable campaign in Missouri as having distinguished himself as Commander of the 4th Mo. Cav. in Gen. Mower's division. He prevented the enemy from destroying the means of transportation on the Black River.

Since he has been honorably mentioned in the reports of his Commanders during your Campaign and I hope you will consider him worthy of the favor.

I have the honor, General, to remain

Your

most obt. servt

Jno. Sander.

Maj. General W. S. Rosecrans U.S.A.
Comdg. Dept. of Missouri.

No. 166

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Chas Kleispel

Rank, Capt Co "D"

Regiment, 4 Cav Mo Vols

St Louis Mo.

Telegram from
Kennicks Major
Comdg. Post Clinton -
July 2. 1863

Capt Kingsbeal
4th Cav Mo Vols

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Columbus July 2 1863

By Telegraph from Clinton 186

To Maj Rowley

I am sorry to lose Maj Moore, there being a great field of operation I must have a good man; if you have none in view I would suggest Capt Kinsfield 4th Cav Mo Vols, if he would take it

Very Respectfully

Hinrichs

Maj Dom'g Post

Capt Knapel

4 MD. Cav

Hd Qrs. Army S.E. Mo.
Barnsville Mo.
Dec 29th 1862.

Please send Captain Kneipel of Col Wainy's Regt back to Van Buren immediately - The circumstances attending his leaving the command will be promptly examined and explained.

By order of
Brig Genl Vandever
Henry C. Gillehouse
Asst. Adjt Genl

To
Major H. Z. Curtis
A.A.G.
St Louis. Mo.

3841

Columbus Ky
Aug 4. 1863

Asboth A.
Brig Genl.

Sends Capt. Knispel to
Brig Genl Allen with re-
quisitions for two hundred
horses.
4 Mo Car

33 & 1.

Headquarters 4th Division
4th Army Corps
Columbus Ky. 4 August, 1862

Brig. Genl. Robt Allen
Chief Quartermaster
St. Louis Mo.

General,

I send Capt. Charles A. Knispel, 4th Mo. Cav. to St. Louis, with requisition for two hundred cavalry horses for his regiment, and respectfully request that you will order them issued to Capt. Knispel as early as possible, as the services of the Cavalry are indispensable at the present juncture.

Respectfully General,
Your obdt. Servt.
(signed) Asboth
Brig Genl.

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Jany 3rd 1813

Order No. 17

Requisition of Capt Kimpel

4 Two Carts

For

From St Louis

To Pilot Knob

Nature of service

On duty

(W. S. O. 136—L.) 3—604

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis Aug 17 1863

Order No 218

Requisition of Brig Genl. Asboth,
Capt Charles Knispel
For 4 Mules & Wagon
From St Louis Mo.
To Cairo Ill. by rail
Nature of service Return from
Report to Genl Allen Chf Qr Mr
with requisition for horses.

(M. S. O. 126—L.) 3—604

Charles P Lambert

4 Inf Cav

Co H 1st Mo Cav

M. 4 Mo Cav

10

Co. [illegible] was originally a [illegible] organization for [illegible] Regt Arkansas Cavalry [illegible] with the records of the U. S. C. Service of Mo.

Co. [illegible] was originally [illegible] the records of the [illegible] Mustering Officer of Missouri [illegible] Kansas District, U. S. C.

Head Quarters Department and Army of the Tennessee
Before Atlanta Georgia Aug. 16th 1864

Special Field Orders
No. 170

× × × ×

VIIII The following named officers of the 4th Regt. Missouri Cav. Vols. in accordance with provisions of Circular No 36 War Department current series are hereby relieved and assigned to duty with the Detachment of the Regt. whose term of service has not yet expired viz.

× × ×

Capt. Charles F. Knispel "H" Co.

By order of
Maj. Genl O. O. Howard

Signed Wm. T. Clark
Hd. Qrs Dist. West Tenn. Act. Adjt. Genl.
Memphis Tenn. Aug 30th 1864.
Official
W. W. Berry
A. A. G.

No 1770 a.g.o. 2 Div 2 Cav

Saint Louis Mo Oct 9. 1864

Mo Dept of the
Case of Capt
vs.
A.D.C.

Found that Capt Chas F Knuckles A.D.C. to Brig Gen [redacted] Asst Adjt Gen Mo. on duty at Gen Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. St Louis Mo. [redacted] Capt C F Rigdon A.D.C. to Brig Gen [redacted] Asst Adjt Gen Mo. on duty at Chillicothe Mo. on account of the sickness of the latter

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St. Louis Oct 9. 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen Thos Ewing Jr. Comdg District of St Louis to know if this officer can be spared.

By order of
Maj Gen Rosecrans

E

A.A.G.

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO. ST. LOUIS. RECEIVED OCT 9. 1864

No 1771 a.g.o. 2 Div 2 Cav

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist
St Louis Mo. Oct 11/64

Respectfully returned with the information that this Officer does not belong to my command.

Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St. Louis Oct 12/64

Respectfully returned to the Asst Adjt Gen Dept of the Mo. This officer cannot be detailed, having gone to the field with his command.

By order of
Maj Gen Rosecrans

E

A.A.G.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., October 9th 1864

Capt.

I have the honor respectfully to request that Capt. Chas. S. Knispel, Co. "H" 4th Mo. Cav., now at Benton Barracks, be detailed to relieve Lt. E. S. Bigelow, U. S. A. as Asst. Provost Marshal at Chillicothe Mo. on account of the sickness of the latter.

Capt. Knispel has had experience in this line of business, comes well recommended, and can I learn be spared from his command.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. servt.
Joseph Darr Jr
Asst. Provost Marshal Genl.

Capt. Frank Eno
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.

Knoche. Charles 1296

Co BC, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411562	26	
2	7417186	27	
3	7418841	28	
4	7412092	29	
5	795-6394	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Knocks

Prt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach service.

from 2d auditor's

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Spamn

(3584) Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knocke

Pvt., Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Fremont Hussars.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks:

Desc of Muster in not
stated on roll of Co.

Cpl 25.

Book mark:

Collings

(342) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

(Charles) Knaches

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged December 19 1861 at St Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) (Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kinoche

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St Louis on the 17 of Dec. '61 by Asst. Adj. Gen. Asherry 1 Lt. 13 Inf. according to Gen. Ord. 69.

Enrolled on 1st at St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

for 3 years

A. A. Hall

Comp.

(254)

Mo.

Capt. Thos. Hunt's

Art., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.
(Home Guards)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feby 7, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pro Master

(244) Copyist.

1292

+ Knoche Henry

Co. B. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417144	26	
2	7417242	27	
3	7417314	28	
4	7417395	29	
5	7417562	30	
6	7417644	31	
7	7417743	32	
8	7417830	33	
9	7417917	34	
10	7418006	35	
11	7418170	36	
12	7418256	37	
13	7418331	38	
14	7418388	39	
15	7418404	40	
16	7418766	41	
17	7956398	42	
18	Kfu-9-1868	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Kfu 9 1868

See also Co. E. Mo. Cav.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Knock

Prt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

From 2d auditor's Office

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Frame

(3584) Copyist.

K | 4 Cavy. | Mo.

Henry Knocke,

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kfm—9—1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany. 17, 1868.

Died November 10 1863 at Richmond Va. while a prisoner of War. N. Pneumonia.

L. Thomas,

(438) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knocke

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863 at Union City Tennessee

Apl 23

Book mark: A.G.O. Died Nov 10 1863

over

Jacobson

(361) (copyist.

MAR 18 7418766 1961

at Richmond Va while a Pris
oner of War of Pneumonia Vide
Hpl Sg. 1868

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

* Henry Knorkel

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing.

* Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

1 4 Cav. Mo.

Edward Moore

1st Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(258) Morgan

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

X.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner [illegible] Ct. a Union Lieut Col.

Filed with Henry Towers.

Book mark:

Morgan

(258) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Knocke

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10. 1863 at Union City, Tenn

Book mark:

Jackson

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knocke

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Knecke

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

May & June/64 next roll on
which name is borne.

Book mark:

O'Regan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Killy Knocke

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Bryan

(358) Copyist.

C. [illegible] Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Smoke

Cpl., Co. C, [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28th & 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Hooke

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Regan

(358) Copyist.

C C 4 Cav. Mo.

Hill, Charles

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Rated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Graham

(258) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. G. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Wm. Scott

(3554) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knocke

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Sept & Oct/62 sent on file.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(354) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knocke

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Mo! Plain.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Jno. C. Scott

(354) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knocke

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(265) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knocke

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Ecc Co. 5. Mo. Cav. Tebbetts Cy

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Good

(268) Copyist.

Knoche Henry

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

See Kennedy

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Knocke Henry	P	4	Ohio	C	C	D.P.	1	189		
						T.R.	40	154		
						"	20	107		

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 62, 186 2,

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Oct 26 1863 with Diarrhea. Oct returned

Where he died to prison Oct 27, 186 3, of again admitted Nov 9, 1863 and died

Paroled at Nov 10. 1863. of Pneumonia, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Co K Knocke

Copied by E.T.E

Co I 10-11-77

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kanoke H.		4	Mo	Cav	C	M. R	530	Page 21		

Captured at ..... 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 .

In Confinement at Richd. Va. Aug. 13/63. Money taken $1.00 (Confed).

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ..... , 186 , of .....

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... , 186 .

H. H. Knocke

Copied by A. F. V

1293

Knoene, Henry

Co. B.b, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Knoche, Henry
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1294

Knodt, Charles

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Knott, Charles	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1295

Knoene, Henry

Co B. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Knoche,	29	Henry -
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

1296

Knoke, Henry

Co. B. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Knoche, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1297 Henry

Knölke, Heinrich

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425687	26	
2	7425793	27	
3	7427063	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 6 Mt. Batty, U.S.C.R.

N.Y. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Knöller

Pvt, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick since August 10th in Hospital

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sent to 1st Illinois C.R. Egypt

Lieut Capt.

(2584)

(over)

MAR 18 7425687 1891

at Mound City. Ill.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Knocker

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo. Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Gen Curtis Nov 1 1862 St Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

(861) Jennings

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Knölke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability the 5th day of January 1863 and Final Statement given

*As shown on Roll.

Book mark: D. & S. R.

Leib

(358) Copyist.

1298

✓ Knopf, Henry

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 43236 7	26	
2	7 43245 2	27	
3	7 43255 8	28	
4	7 43261 6	29	
5	7 43270 5	30	
6	7 43278 9	31	
7	7 43286 7	32	
8	7 43296 9	33	
9	7 43306 2	34	
10	7 43315 8	35	
11	7 43324 0	36	
12	7 43332 4	37	
13	7 43342 1	38	
14	7 43355 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 1 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Knopf Henry on detached service with General Osterhaus

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Sur 5th Mo Cavy T Ent 4 Cpr.

Rushley

(358d)

Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c S. Settled Apr. 30/64. A. of Cl. drawn since $17.14.

Age 26.

Book mark:

Saxton

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Jaxton

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Swift

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilliard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(268) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf.

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oakley

(225) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Knopf Henry on detached service with General Osterhaus

Book mark:

Ashley

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knopf.

Sri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Knopf Henry on detached service with Gen Osterhaus

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Knopf

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Gen Osterhaus

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(859) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knapp

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Knapp Henry on detached service with Gen Osterhaus

Book mark:

Uehling

(358) Copyist.

Knopf. 299 Louis

Co MEA 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 2 3 2 3	26	7 4 1 1 1 8 2
2	7 4 3 2 4 1 6	27	7 4 1 4 8 2 9
3	7 4 3 2 5 6 9	28	7 4 1 4 9 1 7
4	7 4 2 2 5 0 6	29	7 4 1 1 9 9 4
5	7 4 3 2 6 4 6	30	7 4 1 0 4 9 9
6	7 4 1 1 9 9 1	31	7 4 1 4 9 9 5
7	7 4 1 0 5 4 4	32	7 4 3 3 6 5 6
8	7 4 2 2 5 8 6	33	7 4 2 2 9 4 9
9	7 4 2 2 6 7 4	34	7 4 1 5 1 8 3
10	7 4 1 1 6 4 7	35	
11	7 4 1 1 6 0 4	36	
12	7 4 1 1 7 0 6	37	
13	7 4 1 1 7 5 4	38	
14	7 4 2 2 7 4 8	39	
15	7 4 2 2 7 7 0	40	
16	7 4 2 2 7 9 2	41	
17	7 4 2 2 8 1 4	42	
18	7 4 2 8 5 2 2	43	
19	7 4 2 2 8 8 7	44	
20	7 4 2 8 5 9 3	45	
21	7 4 2 8 7 0 3	46	
22	7 4 1 4 7 1 6	47	
23	7 4 1 2 0 5 5	48	
24	7 4 1 0 5 2 7	49	
25	7 4 1 4 7 3 6	50	

Book Mark:

See also

C/A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Wilmington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Knopf Louis re-enlisted

dates of Pilot Knob Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Co K Cav

(358d) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Pvt

Co. [illegible], Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Entered service at Milwaukie Wisc Pvt. Co. K originally 4th Wis. Vol. Inf. mustering on to the pay roll at St. Louis Mo by Lt. Boyd U.S.A. Sept. 23rd 1861 to Jan. 10/62 — Pvt. Co. K 4th Wis. Vol. Inf. to Feb. 10/62 — Sergt to Aug. 31/63 — Veteran Volunteers from Co. K old Organ. 4th Mo. Cav. to Co. D. so appears on Roll. (Nov.)

Book mark: .

(261) Copyist.

MAR 12 7415183 1891

No. 117 Lo. S. Vol. Mil. Atty's of Miss. Responsibility of rec'r for Comp's property, due him from Dec. 1/63 to Dec. 10 65 from Comp'd of one Case Claims Adm'd 30/65 to Dec. 30 65 for Comp'd Cl. entitled to 3 months pay prompted as recommended in Gen. Ord. No. 103 C. of Mus. Dept A. G. O.

Apl 28 -

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

II Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray

(261) Copyrid.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

Sergt., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Corpl to Sept. 20/61
Sergt. Jan 10/62.
Trans. 2d Lieut. Co
'E' 4 Mo Cav. Feb. 14/63

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(361) Copyrid.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. 2nd Mo. Cav. Aug. 26 1865 [illegible] Reg. Mo. Cav. Vols. Co. [illegible] Mo. Cav. Vols. from Aug. 26, 1865 to Aug. 31, 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1st D. C. | Mo.

Lieut 1st Regt

Capt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri C.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt Co C 1st Regt Cav Vols April 22 1861 Cause Discharged Capt

Book mark:

---

(226) Copyist.

MAR 13 7410499 1891

C. F. [illegible] of same
Co and Regt
Commissioned by Gov
of State of Mo

D[illegible] | [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

1st Lt, Co. L, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service as 1st Lt Co K 5th Mo Cav Aug 20 61. Promoted Capt Co K 2d Mo Cav 20/61. Promoted Maj 2d Mo Cav

Book mark: .....

(348) [illegible]

Copyist.

MAR 18 7411994 1891

Jany 13/62. Promoted to be 2d Lt. Co. "E" 4th Missouri Cav. Feb. 15/63 Promoted 1st Lt. Co. "A" same Reg.t Feb. 11/1865 mustered out as 1st Lt. Co. "A" 4th Mo. Cav. to enable him to accept promotion as Capt. same Co. & Reg.t Not Capt. U.S. Vols. discharged

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

Pt. Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him responsibility money from Oct. 31. 1864 not paid on acc of muster out rolls, error for promotion

Book mark:

(358) Appointed.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

1st, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Book mark :

O K

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

1st | 2d Cav. | Mo.

Louis Linck

Lieut. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received and accepted commission from the Governor of Missouri went on duty Nov 1863

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(286) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7410527

m ren-grade Feb 1865
vice 1st Lieut. Bernhard Armbrust pro-
moted

V | 4 Cav. Mo.

Louis ˣ Unoff

2nd Lt., Co E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Feb 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in order to accept promotion as 1st Lt. of Co H 4 Mo. Cav. Vols Vice 1st Lt. Bernhardt Armerust promoted, to date From Feb. 10th 1865

Book mark:.....

Filed with Louis Knopf.

W. H. Pogan

(348) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knapp

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut of Co. A, from 2 Lieut of Co. "E" Feb. 11. 1865

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyrighted.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Copyrighted.

K | Cav. | **Mo.**

Louis Knopf

2d Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated (Signs roll)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not stated next roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

II Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Murray

Copyist

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Levi Knopf

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last seen responsibility for casualty Co. for May & June 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

II Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(858) Copyright

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

2d Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Capt.

(258)

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Louis Knopf

2nd Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Renner

Camp Ord

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Kraft

2d Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Rutland

(858)

Copyist

K | St Louis | Mo.

Louis Knopf,

2d Lt., Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Station Cedar City Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruiter

(344) Copyist.

K | Mich | Mo

James Ranft

2d Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mich Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Jas H. Ranft

(359) Copyist.

Mo.

2nd Lt, Co. E, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Iuka City, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Foster

(344)

K | 11 Cav. | Me

David Leach

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Me Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Headquarters of Co's C & E

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(259) Copyright.

E 4 Cav. Mo.

Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(258) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned on the 5th of January 1863 Due to date of Muster Returned Sergeants 2nd Lieuts pay from the 5th of January 63

Book mark:

(868)

Copyright

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knapp

2d Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Apr. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 12, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recieved commission pro
tem of 2nd Lieut, accepted & mus
on duty in new grade on the
12th day of March 1863 Sec
Lieut appointed to fill vac

Book mark:

J. R. Mee

(337) Copyist.

H. 4 Mo.

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Apr 27, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Apr 27, 186 3.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service for Disability

Book mark :

---

(348) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Knopf

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Knopf Louis promoted Lieutenant February 18. 1863 and transferred to Co D 4 Mo Cav

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(858) Copyist.

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Trapp

2 Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 5, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Rowland

(253) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Knapf.

Sergt Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Lieutenant February 15, 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

(360) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Kinsel

Asst., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ley

(358) Copyist.

Knopf

Cook Co., Reg't

See
Paul Bende
Con B+L 4 mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1300

Knoth, Charles

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Knoth, Charles	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

x 1301

Knott, Charles

Co I a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427132	26	7414790
2	7427209	27	7414875
3	7427302	28	7414960
4	7427397	29	7415034
5	7427488	30	7428790
6	7427577	31	7415220
7	7427663	32	
8	7427747	33	
9	7427830	34	
10	7427912	35	
11	7427983	36	
12	7428062	37	
13	7428136	38	
14	7428204	39	
15	7428279	40	
16	7428350	41	
17	7428438	42	
18	7412211	43	
19	7411151	44	
20	7428494	45	
21	7428568	46	
22	7428622	47	
23	7428695	48	
24	7428732	49	
25	7411236	50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____, _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(356) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. L, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mus Out Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1 1864 at [illegible] Co
to serve one year Joined Co
11th [illegible] Cav at [illegible]
Citizen Nov 21, 1864 Entered
service with Co Sept 1st
on enlistment Sept 1 Absent on

Book mark: .

Apr 24

[illegible]

(361) Copyrid.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Copyist.

1st | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vol Vol duty in
Central Va Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(365) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(258) Copyist.

Off | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Neff

(385) Copyist.

A C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Smith

L., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Formerly Co I

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles X Revell

Pvt, Co. a, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Bellefont Mis. Apl 1, 186 5

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred L

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 :

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858)

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

"B" | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Harrell

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Veteran. Rec'd $100 Bounty & 2 mo. advance pay. Due Gov't & Equipment of Bounty $ & C.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Knoll

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran
Rec'd his Bounty $ 13 and
travel Pay
Due him 2d Instalment
of Bounty $ 10.

Book mark:

Corey

(356) Copyist.

A | 11 | Mo.

Thomas Arnold

Lieut., Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., April, 186 4.

When enlisted March 31, 186 4.

When mustered in April, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Lieut. Commanding Co. K. 11th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav. June 23/63. Absent during pendency of muster for three years or during the war.

Book mark:

(341) H. C. Merriam Appt. Adjt.

K 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Knodt

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $43.~~100~~ 46

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment in Vet Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knatt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as veteran.

Book mark:

D. Lowry

(858) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knott

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knott

Art., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyrighted.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. McKinnon

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knoth

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Knoth

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. McKinnan

(856) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Knott

Pvt, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 1862

Book mark:

Ackerman

(869) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Knott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature]

(268) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(254) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private J. H.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Gerard Scott

Co. K, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Corrected

(268) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Sergt. 1st Lieut.

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Private

(248) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

---, Co. ---, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. -, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) Copyist.

Knodt Lehas

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. Knodt
Pvt. "I" "4" Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

No 2312

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Charles Knodt

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co I 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Knoll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Finegan Tenn.

the 31st day of March 1865.

Witness: John Buckheim Jr. Charles Knoll.

No. .....

Charles Knoll

Volunteered at Camp Finegan Tenn. this 31st day of March, 1865.

Enlisted at Camp Finegan Tenn. this 31st day of March, 1865.

Mustered at Camp Finegan Tenn. this 31st day of March, 1865.

Joined Co. [illegible] Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vols.

Last paid to [illegible]

Last clothing account settled [illegible]

Last descriptive list dated [illegible]

Last muster-in roll dated [illegible]

Last muster-out roll dated [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

2 enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of Mo Cav Vols

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible].

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and enlisting officer in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Knodt born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Knodt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grierson Tenn this 31st day of March 1864, before A. Langen Major } Chas Knodt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm F. Wilson Surgeon
1st Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Knodt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Edward Crane
Major 6th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, the 1st day of April, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo, Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on

Capt 6th Mo Cav

302

Knudson. Peter

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	743054	26	
2	743064	27	
3	743078	28	
4	743227	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Knudson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Lyndon Oct 15. 61

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(3584) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kinnedson

Pte, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Aug 20 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order May Genl Halleck Rolla Mo. Janry 16 '62. Disability Cpl & date of appointment not stated on Co rolls.

Book mark: Cpl Oct 1 16 '62 (over)

Cpl

Ord Sgt

(861) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Kinedson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj. Genl Halleck, Rolla Mo. Jany 16 '62. Loss of Clothing Exposure of Expedition in not Returned on Co Rolls

Book mark: Cl'd Dec 1 16 '65

Corp

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432277 1801

Discharged Jany 8 '62
Vide Adjt R. Hdqrs.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Knudson

Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Janry 16/1862 Discharged by reason of Disability; Janry 25. '62 Final Settlement forwarded

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Discharged at over

J. E. Potter

(255) Copyist.

MAR 18
7430785
• 18[illegible]

Rolla Mo Jan 8
1862. vide D of D R
H. a. J

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Knudson

Pvt, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

Knudson, Peter

Pvt., Co. F 4 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo
St. Louis Jan 6th 1862
To be discharged
By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck
S. H. Preston
Asst. Adjt. Gen

Rolla Mo.
Discharge taken out by
Reuben. Jan 23. 1862
D. F. Dingle Adjutant
Fremont Hussars

C41a

K 3 R 48

See Endorsement hereon

CIRTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **85**

Peter Knudsen

a Private Co. Gal of the first Reg't of Western Cavalry

Fremont Hussars

Approved
J. A. Wright
Maj. Gen. Commanding
Headquarters 2d Div
Camp Halleck Dec 31/61

Respectfully submitted to the
Asst Adjt Genl Department Mo.

A Boileau
Maj. Genl Comd'g Div.
Dept. of Mo.
Office Asst Surg. Genl
Dec 31/61

Received (A. G. Office) July 3/62, 186

Int E in Casualty Rolls
220

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feby [illegible], 186[illegible].

This is accepted as referring to Peter Knudson
Co. L, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav.
Vols., who was discha'd Jany 6th
1862, at Rolla Mo

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

C41a

Ad. Sep 9

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

~~Peter Knudsen~~ Peter Knudsen Private of ~~Capt~~ Lieut Heiden Western Company, (F,) of the First ~~Peter Knudsen~~ Regiment of ~~United States~~ Western ~~Cavalry, Fremont Hussars~~ was enlisted by ~~Captain Alexander Weed~~ ~~Fremont Hussars~~ Cavalry, at Chicago Illinois on the 25th day of July, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Odensee in the State of Denmark, is twenty one years of age. 5 feet 7 inches high. Light complexion. blue eyes. Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Peter Knudsen was unable to march from Tipton and was left there sick in the hospital, he joined the Regiment at Camp Elbert, Mo and fell sick again, by reason whereof he was not able to do even not comon duty, disturbing all night his tent mats by hard coughing.

See outleaf

STATION: Camp Halleck, near Rolla, Mo

DATE: December 28th 1861.

P. Heiden
1st Lieut acting capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Knudsen of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Heiden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) General debility resulting from Pulmonary disease. said Knudsen is of Scrofulous diathesis - thin - narrow flat chested lacking muscular development and is physically constitutes generally as to render him an unfit man for the service. he ought never to have been accepted -

A. W. Nichols *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this Eight day of January, 1862 at Rolla Mo

J. B. Wyman
Col,
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATES.)

Peter Knudson
F. 4. Mo Cav.
April 3. 62.
4 S. H, St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

2d Floor

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, Peter Knudson

Date of Death, April 3d 1862

Place of Death, 4th St. Hospital St Louis

Name of Company, F

Name of Regiment, 1st Mo. Cav.

Age, (if known,) 21 years

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

Height of Deceased, 5 feet 11 inches

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Wm. Brown
Surgeon

1303

Kober. George

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	30119	26
2	7	3062	27
3	7	3097	28
4	7	30132	29
5	7	30914	30
6	7	30998	31
7	7	31068	32
8	7	31147	33
9	7	31221	34
10	7	31302	35
11	7	31380	36
12	7	31466	37
13	7	31570	38
14	7	31631	39
15	7	31720	40
16	7	31806	41
17	7	31889	42
18	7	31972	43
19	7	32019	44
20	7	32219	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Parker

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

G. Parker

(858d) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

George Kobler

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo. Aug 20 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 83/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: (age 22)

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to date service Aug. 20. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo. by Lt. Thompson.

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

George Koster

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. Miller

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Orion Rose

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(858) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bobel

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. O. Miller

(868) Copyist.

Jr | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H D Miller

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: (mustered in Aug 25/61 at Belmont Mo.)

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kobeni

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker

Cpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(858) Copyist.

K 4 Cav | Mo.

George Kober

Art., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Mines

(869) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wines

(268) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mines

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Rosier

Prot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(868) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Prof., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Prof., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(246) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kober

Pvt, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(258) Copyist.

1304

Koch. Christian

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference Enrolled	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Inf. Cav.

✓ 1305

Koch. John

Co 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 + 3 0 6 0 3	26	
2	7 + 3 0 6 1 2	27	
3	7 + 3 2 2 6 3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Hunter

Co., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Q.M. Sergt and mustered Sept 24 1861

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Koch

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Genl Halleck Rolla Mo. Sept 20 1862. Disability

(muster in and age not stated)

Book mark: .....

Edwards

(361) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Hardy

Co. , Co. , 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec 20. 61. Discharged and final settlement given

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Fortin

(358) Copyist.

Koch, John

Lenfl. Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Koch

Corpl of Company "L"

4" Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged 1861 or '62

A total disability

enter + number

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Koch

Rank: Corpl Company: "L" Regiment: 4th "

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 20th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rolla Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M.C.O.R dated

Aug 20th 1864

REMARKS.

M.R for Nov & Dec. 1861 reports, John F. Koch, Co's Discharged Dec. 20th 1861.

Return for Dec. 61 reports Discharged Dec. 20. 1861. at Rolla Mo, for disability

C. H. Armitage

Clerk.

(130)

Koch. Valentine 1355

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 0 9 0 8	26	
2	7 x 1 0 6 x 9	27	
3	7 x 1 x 8 1 7	28	
4	7 x 1 x 9 0 5	29	
5	7 x 1 6 0 1 8	30	
6	7 x 1 6 8 8 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct. 6 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 50 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(339) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Troch

Pri., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo Oct 25, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jany 4, 1864 in Hospital at Helena City Ark

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Russell

Copyied.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentin Koch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Union City, Tenn. January 4, 1864.

Book mark:

H Hyne

(258) Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Koch

21, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Abs. sick at Mun. Cit. Hospital since Dec. 26. 63

Book mark:

(356) Hyps Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Koch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hyer

Copyist.

Pvt | Co. | Mo.

Valentine Koch

Pvt, Co. [Engr] Regt, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mise.

(287) Copyist.

Koch Valentine

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. C.V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

OOL

R 184

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Valentine Koch
Co. B
4th Reg't of Cavalry
Missouri VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 27 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Valentine Koch a Private of Captain H. W. Heineke Company (A.) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany State of ~~[illegible]~~, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; fair complexion, dark eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Heineke Mustering Officer, at St Louis Mo, on the sixth day of October, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ as has he died in the Hospital at Union City Tenn on the fourth day of January 1864

The said Valentine Koch was last paid by Paymaster Major Martin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five $^{00}_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of ~~CLOTHING~~. Bounty, due him 75 Tn bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Clothing money due him since the date of enlistment

Clothing drawn since enlistment amounting to fifty two $^{63}_{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White River Tn this 14th day of June, 1864.

H. W. Heineke

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 91.]

1307

Koch. William

Co Ba, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 0 7 6 2	26	
2	7 4 1 0 7 7 2	27	
3	7 4 1 6 0 8 1	28	
4	7 4 1 6 1 7 6	29	
5	7 4 1 6 2 8 4	30	
6	7 4 1 6 3 3 8	31	
7	7 4 1 6 4 1 4	32	
8	7 4 1 6 4 6 1	33	
9	7 4 1 1 2 3 4	34	
10	7 4 1 4 7 8 8	35	
11	7 4 1 4 8 7 4	36	
12	7 4 1 4 9 1 9	37	
13	7 4 1 1 0 3 3	38	
14	7 4 1 6 1 4 1	39	
15	7 4 1 4 2 1 8	40	
16	1621-6-1888	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1621.6.88.

See also

U. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rocka

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Feb 23, 1864.

Where born Rohnsorf, Wirtemburg.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Feb 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to 5th Ward St Louis, Mo.

Book mark: 1621-6-1888

Sitter.

(220) Copyist.

K | Consolidated Battn 4 Cav Mo

William Koch
Consolidated Battn
....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1621-C-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Mar 30, *1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476)

Copyist

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Roch

Pri., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drum Corps

Original Organization

as Recruit

Book mark: .....

Russell

(361) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(265) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

U. S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(115) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Williams Wood

E, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Formerly Co B

Book mark May 2 55 - 1621 - 8 - 55

E. Fitch

(358) Copyrid.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

William Rock

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 186 5

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Last paid apl 30 64

Book mark :

Copyist.

9	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Finch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

of Regiment.

Book mark: 62-6-58 Mar 2 65

Pvt

(868) Copyright.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Koch

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
Due him $21.00 as 3rd
Installment for Bounty.

Book mark:

(155) A. Pennell Capt.

19	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Koch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
Due $40 Pay 3rd Inst =
allotment & Bounty

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Koch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Koch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thyer

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Koch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One hundred & 40.00 bounty as 2d Installment received $60.00 & $13.00 advance pay.

Book mark: 1621 Feb 84 + March 3. 88

(356) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Koch.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., March 1, 1864.

Where born Rohrbach, Hessen Darmstadt.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $60 00; due $240 00

Where credited 1st Comp. Det. Inv. 7th Ward. St. Louis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(339) Copyist.

Koch William

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri.
The 23 day of February 1864.

Witness: W. H. Gorlach.

H. Koch

4 Inf. Mo. Cav.

No. ____

Mustered in Co. ____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

23 Day of February 1864

By ____

Regiment of Mo Cav'y.

____

____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Mustered

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St: Louis

I, William Koch born in Rohrsdorf.

in the State of Wurtenberg aged 37. years.

and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23rd day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Koch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St: Louis

this 23rd day of February 1864

Before C. D. Calhoun

Capt. & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

C. D. Calhoun

Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist Mo

4th Regiment of Mo Cavly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Co. "I" 4th Regiment Mo. Cavalry, by Capt. C. D. Calhoun, Provost Marshal Dist. Mo. at St. Louis Mo. on the 23rd day of February 1864.

C. D. Calhoun
Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist. Mo.

Koehler. John 1308

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Refused Envelope	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Inf. Corps.

1309

Koeppin August

Co D 4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Koeppen	29	August.
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1310

Koenig. Christoph

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	2	8	9	2	5		26
2	7	4	2	9	0	2	9		27
3	7	4	2	9	1	3	6		28
4	7	4	2	9	2	3	9		29
5	7	4	2	9	3	4	5		30
6	7	4	2	9	4	4	7		31
7	7	4	2	9	4	5	1		32
8	7	4	2	9	6	4	5		33
9	7	4	2	9	7	4	9		34
10	7	4	2	9	8	6	1		35
11	7	4	2	9	9	6	3		36
12	7	4	3	0	0	6	6		37
13	7	4	3	0	2	0	1		38
14	7	4	3	0	3	4	9		39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Book Mark:

See also

| K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christable Young

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 186 1.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2 Mar 64

(358d) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Mumig

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct. 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Oct. 18, 186 4.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acc't Last settled Apr 30, 64.

Book mark: .....

M Davis

(361) (copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson at St. Louis Oct. 19, '64 by exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Kinney

Cpt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Kenny

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

(158) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Kelsay

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Clark

(355) Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Kenny

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

6th Corning

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Christ Koenig

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2 Forms)

Copyrighted.

4 Cav. Mo.

William Young

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyrighted.

K. [illegible] | Mo.

Chas. L. Young

Asst., Co. L., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Capt. A.

(869) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Long

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

(258) Copyist.

1311

Koeppen. August

Co D G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 9 0 0 8	26	
2	7 x 1 9 1 0 1	27	
3	7 x 1 9 1 9 x	28	
4	7 x 1 9 2 9 0	29	
5	7 x 1 9 3 4 6	30	
6	7 x 1 9 x 1 8	31	
7	7 x 1 9 x 9 6	32	
8	7 x 2 1 x 6 x	33	
9	8 2 8 6 5 5 2 6	34	
10	8 2 8 6 5 2 4 3	35	
11	8 6 6 4 8 0 7 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Koeppen

Corpl Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186 1.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W W Wayne

(358d) Copyist.

Ko | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Koeppen

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr Mar. Absent. Left wounded (Pea Ridge) at Keitsville Mo.

Book mark

J B Dana

(548) Copyist.

E | 4th Cav. | Mo.

August Koepken

Corpl, Co. G, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light.

Eyes gray; hair Dro.

Where born Deutzshin Prussia

Occupation Porter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 186 1.

Where St Louis.

By whom Capt Boeselman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Came to U.S. June 1853. Wounded in the battle at Pea Ridge Ark. March 7, 1862. Sent to Hospl. Rectnis Shot through left hand and left shoulder July 16. 62.

W. Lovell

Copyist.

(2324)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kaufpaar

Enlisted, Co. E, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Letzchin, Prussia

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Caselman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in the battle at Pea Ridge, Ark. March 7 1862. sent to Hospital at Keetsville (shot through left hand and left shoulder) from there sent to Hospl St Louis, Mo.

* This organization became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(Rank) (Captain)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Nicholson

Corp'l Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at St Louis Mo July 9/62 By order of Brig. Genl Davidson's ltr. Date & place of Muster in not stated on Co Rolls.

Book mark: Discharged for disability

(over)

J H Stewart

(361) Copyist.

MAR 1[illegible] 1425565 [illegible]

at St. Louis Mo
June 10. 62 Vide
D. & R. R.

Filed with August Korfhea

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August [illegible] of [illegible]

Corp'l, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle of Pea Ridge Ark., Mch 7 & 8. and discharged upon Surgeon's Certificate June 11 62.

Book mark: Discharged June 11/62, Vide D. O. 9 K.

Eastenberg

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Co[illegible]

Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle of Pea Ridge and sent to Hospital at St Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bartleson

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Koeppen

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Sayre

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

August Koeppen
Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the battle at Pea Ridge Ark. Mch 7, 62. Sent to Hospital at Rutsville, Mo. Mch.

Book mark:

W. McGayre

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Koeppen

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W W Rayne

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Koeppen

Corp., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Koeppen August

Corp'l, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 15, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Corpl August Koepsen Co. G, 4th Regiment Mo cav Vols., who was discharged as within stated 186 - at -

Asst. Adjutant General.
(217)

July

A.G.S. 680 R 50

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **87**

August Koepsen

a Corporal Co. D*, Fourth

Missouri Cavalry Reg't of U.S. Vols

* Letter name on roll Dupt Sent Pen Office

Aug 26/62

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered on casualty Roll
U.S. 10th Mo

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

August Koeffen, ~~Corporal~~ Cavalry of Captain Cooper's Company, [D], of the Fourth Missouri Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain Casselman, of the said Regiment ~~of~~ at St. Louis Missouri, on the twenty-first day of August — 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Lehzehin in the ~~State~~ of Prussia —, is twenty-five years of age, five — feet six ½ inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Porter —. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12. p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

(Correct + Official Copy of Descriptive Roll)

STATION: City Gen. Hospital
DATE: St Louis June 9. 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said August Koeffen of Captain Cooper's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12. p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* a gunshot wound in his left shoulder, rendering the left arm useless — He was wounded in the battle of Pea Ridge — Disability one day

D. W. Paddock Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 10th day of June 1862 at St. Louis Mo.

Lewis Merrill
Col. *Commanding the ~~Post~~* St. Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Leavenworth

Sergt - Rockport Capt. Co. ~~"F"~~ "D"
Fremont-Hussars afterwards Co. "G" 4 Mo. Cav
enl. Aug 21/61. Wounded at battle of Pea
Ridge, Ark. Mch. 7/62. disch. June 11/62.

Alt. Jany. 15/81.

Mr Scott

I do not
remember ever seeing your call of Dec. 23/80.
Whenever you fail to receive an answer
from me within two days please renew
the application

Yours [illegible]

War Dept., A.G.O.,
Washington, Sept. 8, '81

Accepted as referring to August Kweppen, Corpl., Co. D, Fremont Hussars, afterwards Co. G, 4th Mo. Cavy.; who was wounded Mch. 7, 1862 in Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark."

Nature and location of wound not stated.

See within & Co. Rolls.

A. P. Mickelson

Asst. Adjt. General.

I. G. O.
No. 99

2nd endorsement.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Kweppen
August Hoppen,
Corp., Company —

Mo. Regiment of Fremont Hussars,
(4th Cav.)
Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,
Sugar Creek, and Pea
Ridge, Ark, March 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, August Stoppew, *

Rank, Corp., Company —*, Regiment, Fremont Hussars,

Arm, Cav., State, Mo. (4th Cav.)

Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge, Ark. *

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, March 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Fremont Hussars (4th Mo. Cav.) Regiment,

____ Brigade, 2d Division, ____ Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11a, Vol. 36, page 71.

See also Index 11a No. 6, page 6

J. G. Fallon
9.14.'77. Clerk.

*. See outside.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

August Koelpsen
Co. "D" - 4th Inv. Cav.

Co's Rest records furnish no evidence of alleged wound Oct. 7/62.
Co. Mg. Rpts - not covered date.
Con. Mg. Rpts - No evidence.
Co. Rolls - Not on file.
Hospt. Regts - " " "
Casualties - No evidence
Lt Book - " " -
Co's Rest Des. Bks - Name not borne.
Names of Hospsn not borne.

A.A.G.
9/2-81

Mrs. [illegible]

Our Files indicate that you have withdrawn a list of casualties for the Battle of Pea Ridge. in which the Fremont Hussars is represented.

Please make report in this case & return to D. & D. D.

Respy. /
Scott.
A.

Aug. 4. '81.

List of Cas at the battle of Pea Ridge. Ark. Mar. 7. 1862

reports August Koppen.
Compl. Fremont Hussars
Wounded Location
If wound not stated

List signed by Peter Gillen
A. A. A. Genl

Mr. Webb:

Co. Sheet reports
August Hoppen
Corpl. Co. I 1st Fremont
Hussars (4th Mo. Cavy)
wounded Mch. 7, 1862.
Is he identical with
August Kueppers,
August Kueppers,
Corpl. Co. D, said
Regt?

Respy.
Scott,
A. A. D. G.
D. & D. D.
Aug. 4, '81.

No name found that this
resembles more closely
than August Kuepper.

Koerbe. John 1312

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 References Envelope	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ind. Cav.

313

Koerner, Christoph

Co. N, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Körner, Christian.	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1314

Koerper. Joseph

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Krocper, Joseph	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1315

Koester, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Koster, William.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1316

Koetter. Henry

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 3 0 3 6 0	26	
2	7 x 3 0 6 1 3	27	
3	7 x 3 0 7 x 5	28	
4	7 x 3 0 8 3 3	29	
5	7 x 3 0 9 1 5	30	
6	7 x 3 0 9 9 5	31	
7	7 x 3 1 0 6 9	32	
8	7 x 3 1 1 x 3	33	
9	7 x 3 1 2 3 3	34	
10	7 x 3 1 3 0 3	35	
11	7 x 3 1 3 8 1	36	
12	7 x 3 1 4 0 3	37	
13	7 x 3 2 2 7 8	38	
14	3 2 8 6 5 6 6 9	39	
15	3 4 5 2 2 9 9 1	40	
16	3 6 6 4 8 0 3 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Name, Rank: Fred, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. O. Porter

(358d) Appt.

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Sergt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 63, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 63, Present or Absent.

May & June 63, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 63, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 63, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 63, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 64, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 64, Present or Absent.

May & June 64, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 64, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 64, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 64, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 65, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 65, Present or Absent.

May & June 65, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 65, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 65, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 65, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 66, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 66, Present or Absent.

May & June 66, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 66, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 66, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 66, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 67, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 67, Present or Absent.

May & June 67, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 67, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 67, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 67, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 68, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 68, Present or Absent.

May & June 68, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 68, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 68, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 68, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 69, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 69, Present or Absent.

May & June 69, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 69, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 69, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 69, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 70, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 70, Present or Absent.

May & June 70, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 70, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 70, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 70, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 71, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 71, Present or Absent.

May & June 71, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 71, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 71, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 71, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 72, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 72, Present or Absent.

May & June 72, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 72, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 72, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 72, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 73, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 73, Present or Absent.

May & June 73, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 73, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 73, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 73, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 74, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 74, Present or Absent.

May & June 74, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 74, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 74, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 74, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 75, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 75, Present or Absent.

May & June 75, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 75, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 75, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 75, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 76, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 76, Present or Absent.

May & June 76, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 76, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 76, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 76, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 77, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 77, Present or Absent.

May & June 77, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 77, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 77, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 77, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 78, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 78, Present or Absent.

May & June 78, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 78, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 78, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 78, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 79, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 79, Present or Absent.

May & June 79, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 79, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 79, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 79, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 80, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 80, Present or Absent.

May & June 80, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 80, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 80, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 80, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 81, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 81, Present or Absent.

May & June 81, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 81, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 81, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 81, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 82, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 82, Present or Absent.

May & June 82, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 82, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 82, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 82, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 83, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 83, Present or Absent.

May & June 83, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 83, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 83, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 83, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 84, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 84, Present or Absent.

May & June 84, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 84, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 84, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 84, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 85, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 85, Present or Absent.

May & June 85, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 85, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 85, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 85, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 86, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 86, Present or Absent.

May & June 86, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 86, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 86, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 86, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 87, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 87, Present or Absent.

May & June 87, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 87, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 87, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 87, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 88, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 88, Present or Absent.

May & June 88, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 88, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 88, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 88, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 89, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 89, Present or Absent.

May & June 89, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 89, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 89, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 89, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 90, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 90, Present or Absent.

May & June 90, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 90, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 90, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 90, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 91, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 91, Present or Absent.

May & June 91, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 91, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 91, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 91, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 92, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 92, Present or Absent.

May & June 92, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 92, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 92, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 92, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 93, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 93, Present or Absent.

May & June 93, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 93, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 93, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 93, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 94, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 94, Present or Absent.

May & June 94, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 94, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 94, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 94, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 95, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 95, Present or Absent.

May & June 95, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 95, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 95, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 95, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 96, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 96, Present or Absent.

May & June 96, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 96, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 96, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 96, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 97, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 97, Present or Absent.

May & June 97, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 97, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 97, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 97, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 98, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 98, Present or Absent.

May & June 98, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 98, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 98, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 98, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 99, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 99, Present or Absent.

May & June 99, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 99, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 99, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 99, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 00, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 00, Present or Absent.

May & June 00, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 00, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 00, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 00, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 01, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 01, Present or Absent.

May & June 01, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 01, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 01, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 01, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 02, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 02, Present or Absent.

May & June 02, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 02, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 02, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 02, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 03, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 03, Present or Absent.

May & June 03, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 03, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 03, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 03, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 04, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 04, Present or Absent.

May & June 04, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 04, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 04, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 04, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 05, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 05, Present or Absent.

May & June 05, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 05, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 05, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 05, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 06, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 06, Present or Absent.

May & June 06, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 06, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 06, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 06, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 07, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 07, Present or Absent.

May & June 07, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 07, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 07, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 07, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 08, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 08, Present or Absent.

May & June 08, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 08, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 08, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 08, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 09, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 09, Present or Absent.

May & June 09, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 09, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 09, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 09, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 10, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 10, Present or Absent.

May & June 10, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 10, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 10, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 10, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 11, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 11, Present or Absent.

May & June 11, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 11, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 11, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 11, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 12, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 12, Present or Absent.

May & June 12, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 12, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 12, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 12, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 13, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 13, Present or Absent.

May & June 13, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 13, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 13, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 13, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 14, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 14, Present or Absent.

May & June 14, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 14, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 14, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 14, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 15, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 15, Present or Absent.

May & June 15, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 15, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 15, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 15, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 16, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 16, Present or Absent.

May & June 16, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 16, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 16, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 16, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 17, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 17, Present or Absent.

May & June 17, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 17, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 17, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 17, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 18, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 18, Present or Absent.

May & June 18, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 18, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 18, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 18, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 19, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 19, Present or Absent.

May & June 19, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 19, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 19, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 19, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 20, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 20, Present or Absent.

May & June 20, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 20, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 20, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 20, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 21, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 21, Present or Absent.

May & June 21, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 21, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 21, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 21, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 22, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 22, Present or Absent.

May & June 22, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 22, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 22, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 22, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 23, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 23, Present or Absent.

May & June 23, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 23, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 23, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 23, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 24, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 24, Present or Absent.

May & June 24, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 24, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 24, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 24, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 25, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 25, Present or Absent.

May & June 25, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 25, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 25, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 25, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 26, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 26, Present or Absent.

May & June 26, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 26, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 26, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 26, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 27, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 27, Present or Absent.

May & June 27, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 27, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 27, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 27, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 28, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 28, Present or Absent.

May & June 28, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 28, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 28, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 28, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 29, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 29, Present or Absent.

May & June 29, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 29, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 29, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 29, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 30, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 30, Present or Absent.

May & June 30, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 30, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 30, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 30, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 31, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 31, Present or Absent.

May & June 31, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 31, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 31, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 31, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 32, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 32, Present or Absent.

May & June 32, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 32, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 32, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 32, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 33, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 33, Present or Absent.

May & June 33, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 33, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 33, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 33, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 34, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 34, Present or Absent.

May & June 34, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 34, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 34, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 34, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 35, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 35, Present or Absent.

May & June 35, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 35, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 35, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 35, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 36, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 36, Present or Absent.

May & June 36, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 36, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 36, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 36, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 37, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 37, Present or Absent.

May & June 37, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 37, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 37, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 37, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 38, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 38, Present or Absent.

May & June 38, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 38, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 38, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 38, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 39, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 39, Present or Absent.

May & June 39, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 39, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 39, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 39, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 40, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 40, Present or Absent.

May & June 40, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 40, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 40, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 40, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 41, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 41, Present or Absent.

May & June 41, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 41, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 41, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 41, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 42, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 42, Present or Absent.

May & June 42, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 42, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 42, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 42, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 43, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 43, Present or Absent.

May & June 43, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 43, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 43, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 43, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 44, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 44, Present or Absent.

May & June 44, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 44, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 44, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 44, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 45, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 45, Present or Absent.

May & June 45, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 45, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 45, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 45, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 46, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 46, Present or Absent.

May & June 46, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 46, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 46, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 46, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 47, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 47, Present or Absent.

May & June 47, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 47, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 47, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 47, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 48, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 48, Present or Absent.

May & June 48, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 48, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 48, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 48, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 49, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 49, Present or Absent.

May & June 49, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 49, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 49, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 49, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 50, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 50, Present or Absent.

May & June 50, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 50, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 50, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 50, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 51, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 51, Present or Absent.

May & June 51, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 51, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 51, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 51, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 52, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 52, Present or Absent.

May & June 52, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 52, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 52, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 52, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 53, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 53, Present or Absent.

May & June 53, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 53, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 53, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 53, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 54, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 54, Present or Absent.

May & June 54, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 54, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 54, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 54, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 55, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 55, Present or Absent.

May & June 55, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 55, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 55, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 55, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 56, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 56, Present or Absent.

May & June 56, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 56, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 56, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 56, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 57, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 57, Present or Absent.

May & June 57, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 57, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 57, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 57, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 58, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 58, Present or Absent.

May & June 58, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 58, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 58, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 58, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 59, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 59, Present or Absent.

May & June 59, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 59, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 59, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 59, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 60, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 60, Present or Absent.

May & June 60, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 60, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 60, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 60, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 61, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 61, Present or Absent.

May & June 61, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 61, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 61, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 61, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 62, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 62, Present or Absent.

May & June 62, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 62, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 62, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 62, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 63, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 63, Present or Absent.

May & June 63, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 63, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 63, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 63, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 64, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 64, Present or Absent.

May & June 64, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 64, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 64, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 64, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 65, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 65, Present or Absent.

May & June 65, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 65, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 65, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 65, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 66, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 66, Present or Absent.

May & June 66, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 66, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 66, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 66, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 67, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 67, Present or Absent.

May & June 67, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 67, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 67, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 67, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 68, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 68, Present or Absent.

May & June 68, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 68, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 68, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 68, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 69, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 69, Present or Absent.

May & June 69, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 69, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 69, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 69, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 70, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 70, Present or Absent.

May & June 70, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 70, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 70, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 70, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 71, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 71, Present or Absent.

May & June 71, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 71, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 71, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 71, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 72, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 72, Present or Absent.

May & June 72, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 72, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 72, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 72, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 73, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 73, Present or Absent.

May & June 73, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 73, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 73, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 73, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 74, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 74, Present or Absent.

May & June 74, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 74, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 74, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 74, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 75, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 75, Present or Absent.

May & June 75, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 75, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 75, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 75, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 76, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 76, Present or Absent.

May & June 76, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 76, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 76, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 76, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 77, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 77, Present or Absent.

May & June 77, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 77, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 77, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 77, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 78, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 78, Present or Absent.

May & June 78, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 78, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 78, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 78, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 79, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 79, Present or Absent.

May & June 79, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 79, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 79, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 79, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 80, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 80, Present or Absent.

May & June 80, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 80, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 80, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 80, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 81, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 81, Present or Absent.

May & June 81, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 81, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 81, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 81, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 82, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 82, Present or Absent.

May & June 82, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 82, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 82, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 82, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 83, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 83, Present or Absent.

May & June 83, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 83, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 83, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 83, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 84, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 84, Present or Absent.

May & June 84, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 84, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 84, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 84, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 85, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 85, Present or Absent.

May & June 85, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 85, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 85, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 85, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 86, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 86, Present or Absent.

May & June 86, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 86, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 86, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 86, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 87, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 87, Present or Absent.

May & June 87, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 87, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 87, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 87, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 88, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 88, Present or Absent.

May & June 88, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 88, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 88, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 88, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 89, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 89, Present or Absent.

May & June 89, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 89, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 89, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 89, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 90, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 90, Present or Absent.

May & June 90, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 90, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 90, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 90, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 91, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 91, Present or Absent.

May & June 91, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 91, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 91, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 91, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 92, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 92, Present or Absent.

May & June 92, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 92, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 92, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 92, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 93, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 93, Present or Absent.

May & June 93, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 93, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 93, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 93, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 94, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 94, Present or Absent.

May & June 94, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 94, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 94, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 94, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 95, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 95, Present or Absent.

May & June 95, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 95, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 95, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 95, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 96, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 96, Present or Absent.

May & June 96, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 96, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 96, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 96, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 97, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 97, Present or Absent.

May & June 97, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 97, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 97, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 97, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 98, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 98, Present or Absent.

May & June 98, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 98, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 98, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 98, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 99, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 99, Present or Absent.

May & June 99, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 99, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 99, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 99, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 00, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 00, Present or Absent.

May & June 00, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 00, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 00, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 00, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 01, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 01, Present or Absent.

May & June 01, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 01, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 01, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 01, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 02, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 02, Present or Absent.

May & June 02, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 02, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 02, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 02, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 03, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 03, Present or Absent.

May & June 03, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 03, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 03, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 03, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 04, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 04, Present or Absent.

May & June 04, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 04, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 04, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 04, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 05, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 05, Present or Absent.

May & June 05, Present or Absent.

July & Aug. 05, Present or Absent.

Sept. & Oct. 05, Present or Absent.

Nov. & Dec. 05, Present or Absent.

Jan. & Feb. 06, Present or Absent.

Mar. & Apr. 06, Present or Absent.

May & June 06, Present or Absent.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ketter

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1863, Absent sick Van Buren hosp. Jan. 14/63.

Feb. & Apr. 1863, Absent sick hosp. at St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 14/63.

May 1863, Joined, Jan. 20/63 St. Louis, Mo., disch'd for disability.

Book mark

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

K | 11 Cav | Ills.

Henry Koelker

Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Muster-out Roll

of convalescents from hospitals discharged from their respective regiments to enlist in the Mississippi Marine Brigade. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Jan 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Jan 20, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 00

Due soldier $..... 00; due U. S. $..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $21 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00

Bounty paid $..... 00; due $..... 00

Remarks: He is entitled to clothing pay from Apr 30, 1862.

M. O. pursuant to S.O. from War Dept.

Book mark:.....

Rawson

(521) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kotter

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dr

Eyes Black; hair Dr

Where born Krevr Co Nichiol Prussia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Chicago Ills

By whom Capt Weide; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Send rect to Van Buren Jan 1463 with Descr Roll Discharged Jan 20. 63 to enlist in the marine Brigade

Hadfield

(222)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Ketter

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo. Aug 21, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order Major Genl Curtis Dept St Louis Mo. Jany 20 '63 Disability

(musician on and age one year older)

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ritter

Art., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 20/63. to Enlist in the Marine Brigade

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ritter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In St Louis Hosp. since Jan 14/86 5.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. H. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kitten

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Rolls April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Jan 14th 1863 & joined the Marine Brigade

Book mark:

M Wines

(169) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ritter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis Hospital Jan the 14th 1863.

Book mark:

C Wines

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ketter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Roll

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Koetter

Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Koetter

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyrd.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Soldier

Serg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Am detached
Service since
April 28"

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(268) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuester

Prof., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(368) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knedler

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

Ketter Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. C-7

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1194/6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. **208**

Henry Ketter

Pvt. of Company L

4th Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischgd Jany 20. 63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Ketter

Rank: Pris Company: L" Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 20th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M.O.R dated

Aug 20th 1864

REMARKS.

M.R for May & June 1863 reports him "Discharged Jany 20. 1863 to enlist in Marine Brigade"

Return for May 63 gives same report as M.O.R

C. A. Armitage

Clerk.

(170)

1317

Koffel. Rudolf

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 3 1 1 6	21	
2	7 4 2 3 1 8 4	22	
3	7 4 2 3 2 1 8	23	
4	7 4 2 3 3 1 2	24	
5	7 4 2 3 3 7 5	25	
6	7 4 2 3 4 4 1	26	
7	7 4 2 3 5 0 5	27	
8	7 4 2 3 5 6 6	28	
9	7 4 2 3 6 2 7	29	
10	7 4 2 3 6 4 1	30	
11	7 4 2 3 8 0 0	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Koffel

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. B. James

(358d) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 14, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Was killed by guerillas Sept 1864 near Centerville Mo.

Age 20.

Book mark :.....

Lawrence

(361) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Randall Kimball

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out with regt
on Sick Furlough

Book mark:

(358) Copyrighted.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kuhl

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forwarded

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Koffel

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Kuper.

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Kogut

Chas., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Koffsi

Privt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Koffel

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough since Aug. 23/63.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Koffel

Hagaman, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Mustered in Sept 28/61 at St Louis.

Book mark:

J B James

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Koffel

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

Koffee Rudolf

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R180

Rudolf Koffel

Prin. Fl. & Carp. Mo.

Killed Sept. 1. 1864

COMPARED WITH
ARM[illegible] BY
ADJ'T

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feby 11, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Rudolf Koffel was enrolled on the 4 day of August, 1861, at St. Louis Mo., in Company F, 4 Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 25 day of Sept 1, 1861, at St. Louis Mo., in Company F, 4 Regiment of Cav. Mo Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated October 18, 1864, he is reported Killed by Guerrillas September 1, 1864 near Kingston Ga.

Chas. Peck
(1st)
A.A.G.

Kohler. 1318 Henry

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 3 0 1 4	26	
2	7 4 1 3 1 8 1	27	
3	7 4 1 3 2 1 3	28	
4	7 4 1 3 3 7 8	29	
5	7 4 1 3 4 3 5	30	
6	7 4 1 3 6 0 0	31	
7	7 4 1 5 1 6 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Kohler

Corp, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Asboth, St Louis, Sept. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug. 8/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Filz

(356)

Copyist.

Camp

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kaufler,

Cpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged near Searcy Landing Ark May 21 1864.

Book mark: .....

Mumsby

(861) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Lewis

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the Central Banks on Little Red River 1 May 21st 62

Book mark:

Allen

(165) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Corp. Teller

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

Kohler Henry

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R47

Henry Kohler

Pvt Co A 4th Mo Cav

Drowned May 21/62

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ORIG.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, May 11", 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Koehler was enrolled on the 8" day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company A, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Privt on the 4" day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo., in Company A, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "A", of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ Dated Aug 26", 1864, he is reported Henry Koehler" Drowned near Vicksburg Landing on May 21" 1862.

(167)

Chas. Peck
A. G. Genl

D. W. M.

1319

Kollemeier. Louis

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 3 2 1 9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Lorbeer

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Treated on this
Roll of Sept 1861

Enrolled Aug 7/61 at
St Louis for 3 yrs
Age not Stated
No evidence of muster
in on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Kollemeier Louis

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Pio Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louis Kollmeier
Co A 4 Mo. Cav

Hdqrs. Sab. S. Dwight

Surgeon's Certificate for
Discharge
Description of Louis Kollmeier
Private of Co. A. 4th Mo. Cav
Fremont Hussars
Enlisted
Deserted

Descriptions of

Louis Kollmeier

a Private of Company A 4th Mo. Cav. Fremont Hussars.

Louis Kollmeier is 26 years of age. Eyes gray
Hair brown. Complexion dark. – Height 5 feet 9 inches.
Enlisted August 4th 1861. Deserted September 4th 1861.
This man has since enlisted and is now supposed
to be a private in the 12th Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

2
5

Ind I" Dwight. Capt –

with the Army of the S. West
Hdqrs at Helena Ark –

1320

Kollmaier, Theodor

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Kollmeier, Theodor
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1321

Kollmayer, Theodor

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kollmeier, Theodor	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 1322. Friedrich-

Kollmeier. Theodore

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74,3081	26	74,4790
2	74,3,77	27	74,11,9
3	74,3286	28	
4	74,337✓	29	
5	74,3985✓	30	
6	74,347.3	31	
7	74,3564	32	
8	74,36✓7	33	
9	74,37✓3	34	
10	74,384✓3	35	
11	74,3927	36	
12	74,4074	37	
13	74,4,✓0	38	
14	74,4227✓	39	
15	74,4301	40	
16	74,437✓	41	
17	74,4446	42	
18	74,4✓20	43	
19	74,24,48	44	
20	74,1,20	45	
21	74,4✓591	46	
22	74,2392	47	
23	74,46✓66	48	
24	74,467 7	49	
25	74,469 8	50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. Kellmeyer

Sergt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Jackson St Louis Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where St Louis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 13 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

K Mo.

Theodore Hallmeier

Corpl Co. A Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Augst 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer, S.O. 191 War Dept 1863

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas McCanon

Capt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. Q.C. Absent Sick St Louis Hospital C.

Book mark: See return for Mch/65

Muster Off

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Kalmeyer

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in St Louis Hospital since October 11th 1864.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kallmeyer

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
Act. A. Gen. Rec't 18th Adv hay.
Due him $50.00 as 2d & $50.00
as 3d Installment off Vet Bounty.
Reappointed as Capt Co A 4th Mo Cav

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Fallmeyer

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited as Vol. Rec'd $13.00 advance pay. Due him $60.00 as 2d Class of Vol Bounty

Book mark:

July

(358) Copyist

Comp'd

K 4 Cav Mo.

Th. Kollmeyer

Cpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ... May ..., 186 4.

Deserted:

When May 28 ..., 186 4.

Where St. Louis, Mo. ...

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: Not returned from Veterans Furlough

Book mark: ...

(351)

Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredor Kollmayer

Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Rec $13.00 advance pay $50.00 due him as 2nd Installment for Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

Hammer

(266) Copyright

A | 11 | Mo.

Private Kennicott

Co. A, Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of reg't term of service

Book mark:

H E Ames

(241) Copyist.

K 1st Cav. Mo.

Theodor Kollmeyer

Corp., Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No 191, War Dept., A.G.O., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Kaltmyer

Cor.l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a Fur-
lough as Veteran

Book mark:

C Tammen

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kalmayer

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peter Kalmayer

(155) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredom Kalmayer

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Samuel Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hollmayer
Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one nose bag value $1.50 carried forward from the last Roll

Book mark:

(866) Quartermaster's Department

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Kellmann

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Lost one Horse rig $1.50

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Ostermayer

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(266) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Theo. Schlueter

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Apl/63

Book mark:

(385) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Kollmeyer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feller

(965) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Kollmein

1st ....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fuller

(285) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fitch Pinney

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(Fitch)

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(118) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

K

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Descon Roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(825) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. Cohlmeier

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Apr. 1/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(269) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Lüllmann

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kellmeier

1st Lieut, Co. K, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Theodore Kellmeier

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Volunteer

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1861.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Allen

(358) Copyist.

Kollmyer Theodore

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 215

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Theodore Kollmyers

Corpl of Company A

4th Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed March 3 / 65

Oh Rappahannock

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wesdore Kollmyer

Rank: Corpl Company: A Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed by Steamboat Explosion on the Mississippi,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mch 3 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Return of Regt Jun Mch 1865

REMARKS.

Mustered out pr Jan & Feby 1865 reports him "Absent Sick St Louis Hosp" and his name is dropped from subsequent rolls,

Frank Geiger Jr

Clerk.

(170)

"L"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Theodor Pallmeyer

Lt Reg't of Cavalry Wisconsin

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 3 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 31 1885
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Theodor Hollmeyer a Corporal of Captain ..... Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of Prussia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Brickmayer, having joined the company on its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the Thirteenth day of August, 1861, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Capt. Williams 1st U.S. Sharpshr. Regt. at Memphis Tenn. on the Thirty first day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mo. Ark. Ky. Tenn. & Miss. to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ 5th day of October 1864 when he left his home in St. Louis Mo. without further remuneration or bounty, until the third day of March 1865 when he on his way to join the Regt. drowned in the Miss. River.

The said Capt. Theodor Hollmeyer was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dean to include the 31st day of March, 1864; and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen 17/100 dollars, since the 1st day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: $13.00 advance Pay & $1.95 for Ordnance Stores which he lost during the time he was absent from his Command. Deduction $3.342 Veteran Bounty 175 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ..... CLOTHING, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., ORDNANCE, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 18th day of March, 1865.

Louis Fenger
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Hospital No 2400 Ward 10 Bed 8

Name Theodore Holmire

Age 24 *Nativity* Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Eliza Holmire St Louis Mo

Rank Corpl *Co* A *Regiment* 4th Mo Cav

When admitted Nov 5th 1864

From what source St Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Nephritis

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty June 15th 1865

No. 2336

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Theodor Kallmayer

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to & & 4th Mo. Cav. V

Theodor Kollmeyer

Corpl. "A" 4th Mo. Cavy

See
Col. Waring
Upnie 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodor Hellmeyer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Sherman Ohio

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt Theodor Hellmeyer

No. 108

Theodor Hellmeyer

Volunteered at Camp Sherman Ohio

31st day of March 1864,

By Major Edmiston

4th Regiment of Cavalry

Co. Mc. Det.

2d enlistment; last served in Company A

4th Regt of Cavalry

Co. Mc. Det.

Discharged March 22nd 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A re-enlistment within three months from the date of discharge precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede the muster-in roll. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Theodor Hallmeyer born in Minden in the State of Prussia aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodor Hallmeyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Wisconsin this 31st day of March 186 4 Before A. Angus Colonel

Theodor Hallmeyer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Capt. Co. G
1st Wis. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Th. Hallmeyer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward Angus

Colonel of Regiment of 1st Wis Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 1st Regiment of 1st Wis Cav Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1864, at Milwaukee Wis.

Edward Angus
Colonel Commanding Regiment.

1323

Kollmeyer, Theodor.

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kollmeier, Theodore	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1324

Kolsta, William

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Sei Kosta Millsim	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ K. 1325

Konjung. August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 2, 6 x 6	26	
2	7 x, 7 0 6 x	27	
3	7 x 2 1 7 x 9	28	
4	7 x 2, 8 3 8	29	
5	7 x 2, 9 3 1	30	
6	7 x 2 2 0 2 x	31	
7	7 x 2 2 1 1 7	32	
8	7 x 2 2 2 0 7	33	
9	7 x 1 7 x 7 6	34	
10	7 x 2 2 2 9 0	35	
11	7 x 2 2 3 7 9	36	
12	7 x 2 2 4 x 8	37	
13	7 x 2 2 x 3 9	38	
14	7 x 2 2 6 1 8	39	
15	7 x 2 2 7 0 8	40	
16	7 x 1 1 6 9 8	41	
17	7 x 2 2 8 7 9	42	
18	7 x 2 3 0 x 9	43	
19	Kuz-278-1866	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Kuz-275-1866

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant, Company

[illegible], Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

(256) Copyist.

K 4. Cav Mo

August Kentner
Co. E 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Key 278. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov 23d, 1866.

Died in Rebel Prison Richmond Va. Dec. 11. 1863

A. M. Mazzy

(438) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Konyning

Asst., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison Richmond Va Dec 11 1863

Book mark: Was admitted to Town

Murray

(361) (Copyist.

MARBLE 7423049 ALUM

Hospital No. 21 Richmond Va
Nov 26./63 + died there
Dec. 11/63 P.W. Records

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kongsing

Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Prison Richmond Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died in Prison Richmond Va. Dec. 11. 63 via M. O. R. dated Oct 20th 64

Murray

(356) Copyist

K 11 Cav. Mo.

Rangers' Recruiting

, Co. , 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & G

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Mus. 11 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Dean

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

May & June/64 Last will &c. Cedar when mine is born

Book mark:

J W Kirkland

(358) Copyist

4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Co. E

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(258)

Copyrighted

Mo.

..... Co., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(259) .....

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Recruit Corporal

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kaufman

(258) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Dec., 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kinjung

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(354) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

August Krueger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pvt. K 4 Cav.

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Konjung

K, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(354) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Konjung

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(354) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Koenig

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

J Black

(258) Copyist.

A' | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Konjing

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(258) Copyrighted.

Co. E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Company

Mt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Chandler

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August, Conjung

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustave Konjung

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm Scott

(358d) Copyist.

Konsung August

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Konigrag										
Konigung a										
Konigung						D13	1	189		
Konigung August	P	4	Mo.	C	E	M R.	20	105	40	159 1/2

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 or 22, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Nov 26/63.

Alleged to died Ch. Mil. P. Hosp, Dec 11, 1863, of Asthma Diarrhoea aet.

Paroled at _____, 186__; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186__

Blacksmith age 32. or 23.

7 Rec'd Case 4.28.74 Ft.

Copied by EGG

See other side

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

A Koneune missing

Private of Company E

4th Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Gen'l Hospl No 21.
Richmond Va Dec 11. 63

Page 55.

Richmond Times

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Febr 15, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Com.
August Konfung
Co. E, 4th Regiment Mo. Inf.
Vols., who died December 11th
1863, at Richmond Va

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: A Konegune

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 4 L

Arm: State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Acute Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brown & W. S. Hartz

a a g

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 11. 63.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hospl No 21.- Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

Lucien Anderson

Clerk.

(170)

1863 [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 5

M. Monegane

Private of Company C

4th Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

P.O. dest for Apr 4. 64

2.55 - [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. Morgan

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 4th

Arm: State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Wilkins Surg C.S.A.
Gen'l Hosp Richmond Va

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 11th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

U. S. Hart, Capt A.A.G.
for Exchange of Prisoners

REMARKS.

J. D. Huyette

Clerk.

(119)

4 2 N

Koob. August 1326

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 3 9 2 8	26	
2	7 4 2 4 0 1 3	27	
3	7 4 2 1 4 2 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 Lt. Batty. U.S.R.C.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Knob

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrd B. St. Battn Ld S. R. Co Tenn E.
Detch Exp.

Book mark:

Juniors

(258) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

August Koob

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Sept 26

Book mark:.....

August

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Koon

Cus, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horses -

Copyist.

1327

Koercher Louis

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Koercher	28 , Louis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

1328

Korcher. Louis

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Returned	29	Enrolled
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

1

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

1329

Kornberger. Rudolf

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 7 1 4 4	21	
2	7 4 1 7 2 4 4	22	
3	7 4 1 7 3 1 4	23	
4	7 4 1 7 3 9 6	24	
5	7 4 1 7 5 6 4	25	
6	7 4 1 7 6 4 6	26	
7	7 4 1 7 7 0 2	27	
8	7 4 1 7 7 9 5	28	
9	7 4 1 7 8 7 9	29	
10	7 4 1 7 9 6 9	30	
11	7 4 1 16 1 5 2	31	
12	7 4 1 16 0 9	32	
13	7 4 1 1 7 1 2	33	
14	7 4 1 1 7 4 9	34	
15	7 4 1 8 0 3 9	40	
16	7 4 1 8 0 6 9	41	
17	7 4 1 8 1 0 0	42	
18	7 4 1 8 2 8 2	43	
19	7 4 1 8 8 2 0	44	
20	7 9 5 6 3 9 7	45	
21	3 3 8 6 4 8 3 5	46	
22	3 6 6 4 8 0 8 6	47	
23	R.P. 74522	48	No. 5 [illegible]
24		49	[illegible]
25		50	[illegible]

Book Mark: R.P. 74522

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born St Louis Mo.

Occupation Gunsmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Eastman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(2844) Corporal.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Kornberger
Corp'l, Co. C. 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RP 745227

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 3, 1903.

It has this day, (Nov. 3, 1903)
been determined by this Department from the records
that the above-named soldier was discharged
the service March 28,
1864, by reason of dis-
ability.

W. W. Gibson

(440) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. Mo.

R. Kornberger

Cpl., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. & Oct. 1863, Absent sick,
Commd. July 9/63.

Book mark

J. B. Dowd

(546) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Kornberger

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo April 1864 Lost his left Arm in action at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863

Age not Stated on Co roll

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Harnberger

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Order
1864 at St Louis Mo

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Crookson

(256) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Kornberger

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick being wounded at Union City Tenn July 10. 1863

Book mark:

Jackson

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolf Mornberger

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Mustered in Sept 1, '61 at St Louis.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

L 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolf Hunsberger

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

F | 11 Cav. | Mo

Sergt. Hamburger

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & D

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Came back from sick furlough to St Louis Mo and ordered to Union City July 11. 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(259) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible] Cav.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1863.

Station Union City, Miss.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Furlough to Veteran Recruits at Union City Miss. 1863

Book mark :

Rochester

Capt.

(244)

Mo.

Capt. [illegible]

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Furlough to St Louis 14 days at Union City Aug 16

Book mark:

Co Master

(344) Copyist.

K 11 Cav Mo

Privates Name

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Returned from C & E

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick furlough to St Louis Mo granted at Union City July 16 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(359) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Bromberger

Corp'l., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered to Co. C 4th Regt Mo. Cav. on Muster Roll of 63.

Book mark:

E. Morgan

(358) Copyist.

Co. C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kornberger

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Brogan

(268) Copyist.

Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kronbergen

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Bal. April 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kronbergen

(350) Copyist.

11

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kornberger

Corp.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hogan

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Ehrenberger

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Kaufman

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

David Scan

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kornbrau

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 3rd, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Left Col. Ia. Cav. with which command is now.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(254) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kornicz

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186-2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Jno H Scott

(354) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Kornberger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Ford

(268) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Kornberger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Aug 5/61 at St Louis ~~for~~ 3 years.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(855) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Kornberger

Prt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co C 1st 45 2d Mo

From 2d Auditor roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spainer

(358d) Copyist.

Koenberger Rudolph

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2154

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 249

Rudolfo Kornberg

Corpl of Company C

4th Regiment of Md Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Rudolfo Kornberger

Rank: Corpl Company: C Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Lost his left arm
in action at Union
City Tenn July 10/63

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April - - 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll
dated Oct 24 1864

REMARKS.

Mustered out June 4
Aug 64 reports him "Sick"
at St Louis Mo Apl 1864
Returns give no report
No record in D of Dt.

Frank Mulgrew

Clerk.

(170)

St. Louis Mo March 6th 1864

Sir

The bearer Corporal Rudolph Homberger of my Company, lost his left arm in consequence of a shot wound, received in an engagement of the Company with the enemy at Union City Tenn on the 10th of July 1863, when he was paroled.

He was amputated in the 19th Hospital, and after the departure of the Regiment for the South was sent on a boat & sent to St Louis to complete his cure.

The man is clearly unfit for further service, and it would be desirable, if the expense and time were saved to him, which it would require to return to the Regiment for the sole purpose of obtaining his discharge.

I most respectfully would request you, to examine the man and to have him discharged from service.

Descriptive list and Certificate are enclosed

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Gotl. L. Bopp
Capt Co C. 4th Cav Mo Vol

To Dr. E. H. Porter
Surg. USA & Medical Director
St Louis Dist.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 228

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Lamberger~~ ~~Rudolph~~	C					Mus Roll	490	Inf	1	
Kaenberger Rudolph		4	Mo	C	C					

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of Wounded

Paroled at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No further record.

Copied by .....

{over}

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Born on Rolls Rudolph Kornberger 64 Mo 6
No other name borne to which this report could refer

Pension off #486456 ii 26 May 24/6

Copied by [illegible] 5.12.86

Adjutant General's Office,

May 16, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

Kornberger

Co. "L", 4th Reg't, 2nd Cav'y

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

475

Post Hospital Columbus Ky
Aug 10th 1863

Kinbargen Rudolph - Corp
Co. E. 4th Mo. Cav.

Application for Furlough
for Thirty (30) days

Approved:
C. S. Allen,
Med. Inspect.
U. S. A.

337/164 Hdqrs Post of Columbus
Ky Aug. 11th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
John Scott
Col Comdg Post

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and IF APPROVED BY HIM, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment *of the man to be furloughed*, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Post Hospital Columbus Ky
August 10th 1863.

John Scott
Col. Comdg. Post
Columbus Ky.

I respectfully recommend

Rodolph Kornberger a Corporal
of Capt'n Rose's Company ("B") Fourth (4th) Regiment
of Missouri Vol. Cav. aged 22 years, 5 feet 8 inches high
Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair and by profession
a Farmer born in the Kingdom of Germany
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the
5th day of August eighteen hundred and sixty One to serve for the period
of 3 years. for a **FURLOUGH**, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for Thirty (30)
days. by reason of disability from Gun Shot wound received at
Union City Tenn. July 10th 1863.

Number of men absent from Co. ( ) on Furlough.

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ( )

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No.
23. Series of 1861. Headquarters, District of Columbus, and hey that the application may be
approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

Frank W Reilly
~~Hosp.~~ Post Surgeon

~~Captain~~ ( )

X 1330 Christoph.

Körner. Christian

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 7 1 9	26	
2	7 4 2 1 9 4 6	27	
3	7 4 2 6 6 0 2	28	
4	7 4 2 6 0 9 6	29	
5	7 4 2 6 1 4 6	30	
6	7 4 2 6 2 7 9	31	
7	7 4 2 6 3 7 8	32	
8	7 4 2 6 4 6 9	33	
9	7 4 2 6 1 6 6	34	
10	7 4 2 6 6 1 0	35	
11	7 4 2 6 7 6 2	36	
12	7 4 2 6 9 9 4	37	
13	7 4 1 1 9 9 5	38	
14	578-A-1888	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 578 A (E.B.) 1888.

See also

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. [illegible]

Christian Nelson

Enrolled New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 186 1.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Pomeroy, Mo, Aug. 20

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358d)

K. 4 Cav Mo.

Christian Koerner

Co. H. 4 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 578 - A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7th, 1888.

This man deserted on or about November 2 1862, but as he returned to the service on or about March 31, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10th, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about November 2, 1862, to on or about March 31, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

A. H. Nuzum

(4320) Copyist.

C — Mo.

[illegible], Co. —, — Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186—.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186—.

Last paid to [illegible], 186—.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186—; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ — 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(848) Copyist.

MAR 18
7411995

Private of Civil Mu-
itia Co. A 1st Regt
Mustered out as Pvt
Regimental Co. A
Service

1st | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cunningham Horner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital Memphis Sept. 6 3 descriptive Roll furnished

Book mark: .....

Jennings

(941) Copyist.

F 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Korner

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24 1864 by Capt Thompson Vol a/c exp. of Service

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr. Korner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Korner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Christoph Koerner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent c Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: c Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Korner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Korner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Korner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to him 36 ¢

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Koiner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: He is due to the Government $44.00

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Werner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was absent without leave from Nov. 8th 62 until March 31 63

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christian Körner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from the Company Nov. number 8th 62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Leib

(358) Copyist.

Koerner, Christian

Pvt., Co. 16 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Sept 29th 1864.

Order No. 3575

Requisition of Christian Koerner
Priv Co "H" 4th Mo Cav Vol

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service To report to Mustering
Off at St Louis to be mustered out
per order J. C. G., Capt Everett Bur
in charge Overton Gen Hospt Memphis
Ten Sept 27th 1864

1331

Körper, Joseph

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ku Kroeper Joseph	28
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1332

Kortmann. Louis

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Reference	29	Envelope
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

1333

Kosmann. Isidore

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 3 0 8 2	26	7 4 1 5 1 2 0
2	7 4 1 3 1 7 8	27	3 2 4 6 4 6 8 7
3	7 4 1 3 2 8 1	28	3 2 2 2 8 5 2 1
4	7 4 1 3 3 7 6	29	3 2 2 2 9 0 1 5
5	7 4 1 3 4 7 8	30	3 2 2 2 9 2 7 5
6	7 4 1 3 1 6 5	31	3 2 2 3 0 0 7 0
7	7 4 1 3 6 4 8	32	3 2 2 3 0 7 1 2
8	7 4 1 3 7 4 5	33	3 6 4 4 8 0 8 7
9	7 4 1 3 8 4 4	34	
10	7 4 1 3 9 2 8	35	
11	7 4 1 3 9 8 2	36	
12	7 4 1 4 0 6 5	37	
13	7 4 1 4 1 4 9	38	
14	7 4 1 4 2 2	39	
15	7 4 1 4 5 0 0	40	
16	7 4 1 4 3 7 4	41	
17	7 4 1 4 4 4 7	42	
18	7 4 1 4 5 1 9	43	
19	7 4 1 2 1 4 9	44	
20	7 4 1 1 1 2 1	45	
21	7 4 1 4 5 9 0	46	
22	7 4 1 4 6 5 5	47	
23	7 4 1 4 6 7 6	48	
24	7 4 1 4 6 9 3	49	
25	7 4 1 4 7 1 9	50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

C F Kennerman

Pvt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Gamble near St Louis Mo Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 8 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clerk

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidore Kossman

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Cpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1861. (1 Reg't Western Loan, Fremont Hussars) on duty Orderly by Genl Curtis

Jan 1864. Cpl, Absent sick hosp Columbus, Ky.

Feb. 1864. Absent sick, Memphis, Tenn.

July & Sept 1864. Absent sick St. Louis, Mo.

Oct. Nov. 1864. Pvt, Absent sick at St Louis, Mo.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Cpl, Absent sick St. Louis, Mo.

March 1865. Loss. March 7/1865. St. Louis, Mo. Transfd to the V. R. Corps.

Also appears under Kossmann.

Book mark

J B Dowd

(548) Copyist.

[illegible]

Wm Coleman

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for January 1st, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to
13 Co 2 Batt 1st C
Feb 20/65.

Book mark: .....

Pawton

(242) Copyist.

C. of Car. | Mo.

Edwin Eastman

Corpl, Co. C, 1st Reg't Ills. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 20, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Mitchell

to Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 340 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(343) Ch. ms.

C. | 4. Cav. | Mo. V.

Isidor Cossmann
Cook, Co. F., 4 Reg't Mo. V. Cav.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 31, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Dean

to Mch. 20, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 00 100; **due** $ 32 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: $13. ad pay rec'd

x as on roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(343) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isadore Cofsman

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mis. Vet. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 30, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Dean

to Mar. 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 342 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: $13 advance pay rec'd

Book mark:

Sw Needham

(342) Copyist

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Isadore Coltman

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 20, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Dean

to Mar. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 342 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: $13 Adv. pay received.

Book mark:

Surgeon

(343) Copyrig

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isadore Eisemann

....., Co. A, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair Light

Where born Russ. Baden Germany

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt E. Meszaros; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(Signature)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Spider Cashman

Capt C, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Feb. Feb. Absent
sick St Louis Hospital,

Not borne on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Cafsman

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St Louis Hospital since May 10 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Musician

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Isidor Coffman

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St Louis Hospital since May 10. 64. Discharged on Comp. Certificate.

Book mark:

Muenchinger

(358) Copyist.

4th Cav. Mo.

Isidore Kossman

Capt., Co. I, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruited as Pvt.
Aug 20 1861 Mustered
1863

Book mark:

Filz

(261)

Copyist
Cramer

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Cofsman

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St. Louis Hospital since May 16, 64

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Hayman

Serg't Wm Hayman, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Rec. $13.00 advance pay $50.00 due from as 2nd Instalment for Veteran Bounty Absent on Furl'd at St. Louis

Corrected by L Ballard 2d

Book mark:

Hammer

(856) Copyist

C | 11 | Mo.

Private Co. [illegible]

Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 1, 186 4.

When enlisted March 31, 186 4.

When mustered in Apl, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of original term of service

Book mark:

(341) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Isidor Cozzmann

Corpl Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar 30, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(343) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Kassmann

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sandy Kussman

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

(256) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Kosmann

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Kosmann

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kammer

(856) Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Kossman

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Oppenheimer

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(868) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Corporal

Cook, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Jan 1/63

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jo Cravman

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Capt. 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Mch 1/63

Filed with Norman, Soldier

Book mark:

Filz

(866) Corpl. Compr.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Veider Kossmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidor Kaufmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent detachment

Wagoner $175.00 bay for

feited by sentence of Court

Martial

Book mark:

Fuller

(288) Copyist.

9 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Allen Tarrant

Co. M, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Little Rock Ark since 9th Sept

Book mark:

(866) Copyright.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(888) Copyist.

Ed | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carter's Regiment

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt.

(966) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. , 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(35c) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Company

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

Rossman Leander

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. C. V.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment	1		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	7
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital No. 1697.2 32 Ward

Name: Isidor Hofmann Brotherman

Age 28 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Gabriel Hofmann St Louis Mo

Rank Corp Co. A Regiment U Mo Cav

When admitted May 30. 1864

From what source U Mo Mo

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chron Conjunctivitis

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what transferred

Date

Furnish of wounded transferred

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans. to VRC Feb. 20/63

E. S.

17

Isador Cossman, Rank Corpl Co. A, 4th Reg't Mo. Cavy

	Age.	Rank.	Day.	Month.	Year.	Where.	By whom.	Term.
Enrolled					186			
Mustered in					186			

Remarks:

Muster-roll for—	Last paid.	Bounty. Paid. Dolls.	Bounty. Due. Dolls.	Clothing. Date of last settlement.	Clothing. Drawn since. Dolls.	Clothing. Drawn since. Cts.	Remarks:
Weekly	Rept.						of Surg. in charge Genl Hospl No. 3 Marine St Louis Mo for the
week ending	Feby						27/65. Admitted May 30. Remarks "trans to V. R. C. Feby
25/66."	See						Weekly Rept No. 17, on file with records of hospital.

A. M. P. M.

No 2328

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Isidor Kosmann

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co "A" 4th Mo. Cav. Vols

Isidor Cossmann

Corpl. "A" 4 Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
4

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See Col
Waring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leider Lossmann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Groom Ind

the 21st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt Leider Lossmann

No. 1 C. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 4th day of [illegible] 1864,

2d day of [illegible]

By Major [illegible]

4th Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)

4th Reg't of Ill. Vol. Cav.

Discharged March 2d 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment in the service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Isidor Cossmann born in Germany

in the State of Baden aged twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Jeweler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isidor Cossmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Curtis Mo
this 31st day of March 1864,
Before Ed. Bargus Major

Isidor Cossmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Assist Surgeon U.S.A.
2d Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isidor Cossmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edward Bargus
Major 2d Regiment of U.S. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 2d Regiment of U.S. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Edward Bargus
Capt 2d U.S. Cav
Mustering Officer

1334

Kosman. Isidore

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kosmeier. Isidore	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1335

Koister, Edward

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74268847	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 6 Mt. Bttln U.S.R.C.

4 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date * Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Nov 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Has arrears of pay for [illegible]

* Added Feb 10 62 [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Copyrighted.

1336

Köster. William

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 3 0 8 3	26	
2	7 x 1 3 1 8 0	27	
3	7 x 1 3 2 8 2	28	
4	7 x 1 3 3 7 7	29	
5	7 x 1 3 x 7 4	30	
6	7 x 1 3 4 6 6	31	
7	7 x 1 3 6 9 2	32	
8	7 x 1 4 1 9 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Fisher

Pvt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Allen Mo Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Farrier Aug 8 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kaesta

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Aug 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on or about June 11, 64 on Surg Cert of Disa at St Louis Mo. upon Statement on Co Rolls. Filed with William Kaesta

Book mark: .....

Murphey

(361) Copyright.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyright.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(1868) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyright.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Carter

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kester

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

1337

Kowals. Ferdinand

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Reference Envelope -	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

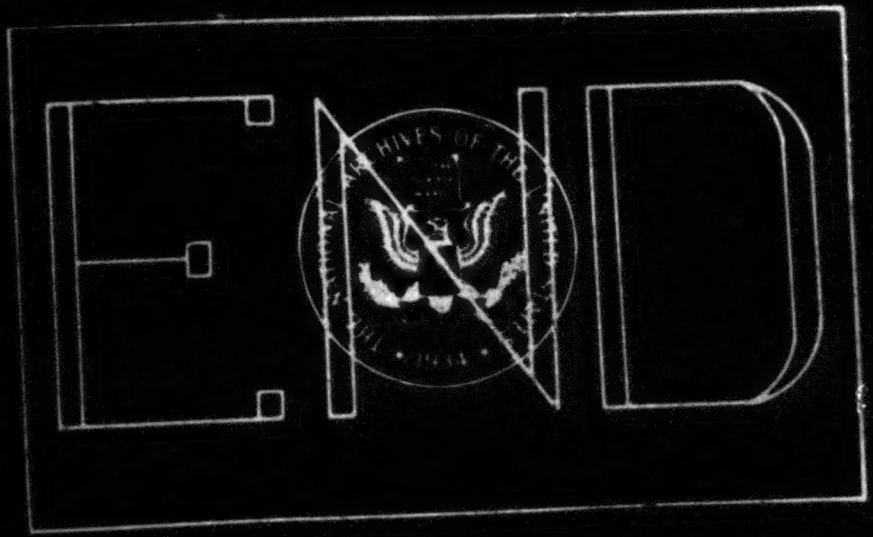
See also 3rd Mo. Inf. Vols.
5th Mo. Cavy

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

98


END